

A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS

Microforms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections

General Editor: William Leuchtenburg

**PRESIDENT JOHN F.
KENNEDY'S OFFICE FILES,
1961-1963**

**Part 5:
Countries File**

Project Coordinators

Paul Kesaris

Robert E. Lester

Guide compiled by

Blair C. Hydrick

A microfilm project of

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA

An Imprint of CIS

4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, Maryland 20814-3389

Library of Congress Cataloging-In-Publication Data

President John F. Kennedy's office files, 1961-1963 [microform] /
project coordinators, Paul Kesaris, Robert E. Lester.

103 microfilm reels : 35 mm. -- (Research collections in American
politics)

Accompanied by a printed reel guide, compiled by Blair D. Hydrick.
Held by the John F. Kennedy Library.

Contents: pt. 1. Special correspondence, speech, legislative, and
press conference files -- pt. 2. Staff memoranda file -- pt. 3. Departments
and agencies file -- pt. 4. Subjects file -- pt. 5. Countries file.

ISBN 1-55655-093-6 (microfilm : pt. 5)

1. United States--Politics and government--1961-1963--Sources.
2. Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald). 1917-1963--Archives. 3. John
F. Kennedy Library--Archives. I. Kesaris, Paul. II. Lester,
Robert. III. Hydrick, Blair. IV. John F. Kennedy Library.
V. United States. President (1961-1963 : Kennedy) VI. University
Publications of America (Firm) VII. Series.

[E841]

Microfilm 90/7002 (E) <MicRR>

973.922'092--dc20

89-20157

r90

Copyright © 1989 by University Publications of America.

All rights reserved.

ISBN 1-55655-093-6.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	ix
Scope and Content Note	xv
Source and Editorial Note	xvi
Initialism/Acronym List	xvii
Reel Index	
Reel 1	
Afghanistan	1
Africa	2
Algeria	2
American Samoa	2
Antarctica	2
Argentina	2
Asia	3
Australia	3
Austria	4
Belgium	4
Bermuda	5
Bolivia	5
Reel 2	
Bolivia cont.	5
Brazil	6
Reel 3	
Brazil cont.	8
British Guiana	8
Bulgaria	8
Burma	8
Burundi	9
Cambodia	9
Cameroon	9
Canada	9
Reel 4	
Canada cont.	11
Central African Republic	12
Ceylon	12
Chad	12
Chile	12
China [Nationalist]	13

Reel 5	
China [Nationalist] cont.	14
Colombia	14
Communist China	14
Congo [DRC and Brazzaville]	15
Costa Rica	16
Crete	17
Reel 6	
Cuba	17
Cyprus	19
Reel 7	
Czechoslovakia	20
Dahomey	20
Denmark	20
Dominican Republic	20
Ecuador	21
Egypt	21
El Salvador	22
Ethiopia	22
European Economic Community	22
Finland	23
France	23
Reel 8	
France cont.	23
Gabon	25
Germany [FRG and GDR]	25
Reel 9	
Germany [FRG and GDR] cont.	26
Ghana	29
Reel 10	
Ghana cont.	30
Greece	31
Guatemala	31
Guinea	32
Haiti	32
Honduras	33
Hungary	33
Iceland	33
India	33
Reel 11	
India cont.	34
Indonesia	35
Reel 12	
Indonesia cont.	36
Iran	36
Iraq	37
Ireland	37

Ismali Moslem Sect.....	37
Israel	37
Italy	38
Reel 13	
Italy cont.	38
Ivory Coast	39
Jamaica	39
Japan	39
Jordan	40
Kenya	40
Korea [South]	41
Reel 14	
Korea [South] cont.	41
Kuwait	41
Laos	41
Latin America	43
Reel 15	
Lebanon	44
Liberia	44
Libya	45
Luxembourg	45
Malagasy Republic	45
Malaya/Malaysia	45
Mali	45
Malta	45
Mauritania	46
Mexico	46
Monaco	47
Morocco	47
Reel 16	
Morocco cont.	47
Nepal	47
Netherlands	48
New Zealand	48
Nicaragua	48
Niger	48
Nigeria	49
Norway	49
Outer Mongolia	49
Pakistan	49
Reel 17	
Pakistan cont.	49
Panama	51
Paraguay	51
Reel 18	
Paraguay cont.	51
Peru	51
Philippines	52

Poland	52
Portugal	53
Puerto Rico	53
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of	53
Rumania	53
Rwanda	53
Reel 19	
Ryukyu Islands	54
San Marino	54
Saudi Arabia	54
Senegal	54
Reel 20	
Senegal cont.	55
Sierra Leone	55
Somali Republic	55
South Africa, Republic of	55
Southeast Asia	56
Spain	56
Sudan	56
Sweden	56
Switzerland	56
Syria	56
Tanganyika	57
Reel 21	
Tanganyika cont.	57
Thailand	57
Togo, Republic of	57
Trinidad and Tobago	57
Trust Territory [Pacific]	58
Tunisia	58
Reel 22	
Tunisia cont.	58
Turkey	58
Uganda	59
USSR	59
Reels 23–25	
USSR cont.	60
Reel 26	
USSR cont.	64
United Arab Republic	65
United Kingdom	65
Reel 27	
United Kingdom cont.	66
United Nations	67
Upper Volta	68
Uruguay	68

Vatican	68
Venezuela	68
Vietnam	69
Reel 28	
Vietnam cont.	69
West Indies	70
Western Samoa	70
Yemen	70
Yugoslavia	70
Chiefs of Mission in Washington, D.C., March 1963	71
Miscellaneous Wire Service Extracts	71
Correspondent Index	73
Subject Index	89

INTRODUCTION

Overview

These office files, which constitute the heart of the administrative record of the Kennedy White House, should provide researchers with valuable insights into the tone and mission of that brief administration. From Richard Neustadt's pre-election concern (expressed as early as September 15, 1960) about the expectations the public had since Roosevelt's time about the "first hundred days"—an impression, Neustadt noted, that "feeds on reality" and cannot be "sustained by mere 'public relations' "—to the administration's belated battle for civil rights legislation, the sense of conflict between idealism and reality becomes unmistakable.

These papers also offer insights into Kennedy's administrative style. He cared little for the minutiae of day-to-day routines, preferring to operate on a direct person-to-person level. His collegial manner ("He was the center of the wheel," Walt Rostow recalled; "he was capable [of maintaining] more reliable, bilateral human relations than any man I have ever known.") worked best with small groups. He used the cabinet sparingly, minimizing full and extended meetings and considered his department heads useful if they were informative; if not, he was easily bored.

Typically, matters requiring resolution were directed to more than one person, which gave the president more freedom to pick and choose, a process that subordinated rank to the president's interest, temperament, and need to know. Even when making some crucial diplomatic decisions, as during the Cuban Missile Crisis, such trusted aides as Theodore Sorensen were more influential than Kennedy's secretary of state.

To the everlasting frustration of researchers into the inner workings of the Kennedy presidency, it is a safe assumption that some of the most important exchanges were never committed to paper and were often transacted over the telephone with whomever happened to be Kennedy's most vital source for that particular need—and sometimes only because he happened to be *the person* who was in the right place at the right time.

Kennedy, the first president born in this century, was also the first whose use of modern technology left important gaps in the written record. Researchers will accordingly also want to make use of the Kennedy Library's extensive oral history collection.¹ Whatever the need, however, the office files constitute a logical place to start.

Through the years since the institutionalization of the Executive Office after the recommendations of the Brownlow Committee in the New Deal era, the number of personnel in the office has varied considerably, ranging from fewer than a dozen to well over six hundred. Just between Truman's time and Eisenhower's, the staff nearly doubled. One temptation has been to attribute such growth to the creation of an "imperial" presidency, but the reasons are more complex and have little to do with any particular president. Since Franklin Delano Roosevelt's time, there has been an increased need for communications with and oversight of a greater number of federal agencies as well as communications with members of Congress and the public. Growth of government has also been accompanied by needs arising from modern communications technology and even the complexities of the presidential primary system that have emerged in more recent years. Changing conditions, often beyond the control of any individual president, determined the size of the staff. Compared with his successors, the Kennedy operation was small. Interestingly, the president accepted the advice of

¹ Many oral histories are available on microfilm or microfiche, published by University Publications of America (UPA) in its collection *The John F. Kennedy Presidential Oral History Collection*. Part I is *The White House and Executive Departments* and Part II is *The Congress, the Judiciary, Public Figures, and Private Individuals*.

Clark Clifford that "the staff should consist of no more persons than can conveniently have succession on a day-to-day basis." Sorensen's office, for example, worked with only two assistants to handle a variety of matters, politics, speeches, messages, action programs, et cetera.

Sorensen's role also tells us much about Kennedy's personal approach to the presidency. Although he has since denied that he functioned as a chief of staff, insisting that the president himself took care of that job, the formal roles were often blurred. Much of the Kennedy approach to problems, such as his establishment of a special executive committee to deal with the missiles in Cuba, was ad hoc. Several writers have made the point that Kennedy used his White House staff as "emergency repair crews."

These files, which were maintained by his personal secretary, Evelyn Lincoln, therefore were primarily designed to serve the president's immediate needs rather than the research requirements of future historians. Documents often appear under different categories, and duplicates can be found in files organized not only according to chronology, but also by subject matter or under the names of members of the staff. Occasionally, one will even find information that has been classified in one category inexplicably appearing in another. This sort of contradiction should come as no surprise.

Part 1

The collection, one of the eight major groups of files constituting the Kennedy White House papers, is reproduced here according to the five categories that have been somewhat reorganized by government archivists. They vary in length and emphasis. *Part 1* of the microform edition of the office files, consisting of special correspondence, speeches, and legislative and press conference memoranda, does offer some additional interest. Here is where researchers can get some sense of the Kennedy world through his contacts with such individuals as Pablo Casals, Robert Frost, Pope Paul VI and Pope John XXIII, Eleanor Roosevelt, Herbert Hoover, Harry Truman, Dwight Eisenhower, and Winston Churchill. Their letters, in fact, constitute an elite section of correspondence that differs from the working materials of the great body of the collection.

Ceremonial and polite as most of them are, the letters nevertheless reveal much about the Kennedy style. Casals appears somewhat overwhelmed and grateful. His invitation to play the cello at the White House meant that the president chose the artist despite an FBI check that showed his hostility to American cold-war policies.

Part 2

The staff memoranda file is especially valuable for substantive material. Papers from the files of Larry O'Brien, who headed the legislative liaisons team, as well as from Charles Horsky, Mike Manatos, and Charles V. Daly offer fascinating glimpses into the White House's relationships with Capitol Hill. Some individual documents are especially revealing. Take, for example, papers from the O'Brien file that document the care given to maintaining records of favors requested and granted for certain senators and congressmen. Six single-spaced pages detail reasons for the obligation of Congressman William J. Green, Jr. of Philadelphia, to the White House. Included in this remarkable compilation are the dates and numbers of the congressman's constituents who, presumably at the request of the congressman's office, were extended the courtesy of special White House tours. Such trivia is enumerated together with specific information on the millions of dollars of federal contracts that corporations in his district received from the federal government. Presumably nothing was too insignificant to be omitted, and the implicit message discernible from a simple reading between the lines was that such lists were valuable tools when it came time to call in the "I-owe-yous" when the White House needed the votes of Green and his colleagues on Capitol Hill.

All in all, the O'Brien files are essential. Collectively, the papers from the legislative liaison chief and other members of his staff are supplemented by a number of other useful papers, all providing an overview of the administration's contacts with Congress. These naturally cover virtually every subject imaginable. Several reflect the frustration of dealing with Ways and Means Chairman Wayne Hays, who, in these papers, emerges as at least as great an obstacle as some of the most intransigent Republicans. They also provide insights into such specific issues as distressed areas legislation, taxes and civil rights, trade legislation, patronage, foreign aid, redistricting, and the problems of the aged.

A memorandum from the chairman of the Council of Economics to the president on December 16, 1962, will sound familiar to those who followed the "supply-side" economic arguments during the Reagan presidency. There, at that early date, the Keynesian economist Walter W. Heller presented the case for a tax cut as a stimulant over the kind of increased public sector spending favored by such liberals as John Kenneth Galbraith. In words made more familiar by conservatives in later years, Heller summed up his case by arguing that "a vigorous economy, stimulated by tax cuts, will provide a broader economic base and an atmosphere of prosperity and flushness in which government programs can vie much more successfully for their fair share of a bigger pie." In a discussion with Heller on August 15, 1962, Kennedy agreed that action on taxes "was our hottest domestic issue." After Kennedy stated his case before the Economics Club of New York on December 14, 1962, he telephoned Heller and said, "I gave them straight Keynes and Heller, and they loved it." Sorensen later remarked that "it sounded like Hoover, but it was actually Heller." Galbraith, by then the ambassador to India, wrote to Kennedy from New Delhi that "you gave the tax-cutters enough support to qualify as the most Keynesian head of state in history. Do put a picture of the Master in your bathroom or some other suitable secluded place."

Moreover, the Heller papers, when used in conjunction with documents from the Sorensen and Galbraith files, enable the researcher to trace the administration's efforts to placate angry businessmen after the vigorous efforts in the spring of 1962 to halt attempted increases in the price of steel. Kennedy's Democratic government, by thwarting the operation of the market, had confirmed the preconceived fears of most industrialists. The White House then set out to repair the damage in a campaign to make amends with businessmen and, subsequently, to enlist their support for the forthcoming fiscal policies. A particularly useful statement of the administration's determination appears in Sorensen's memo of June 20, 1962.

Of additional interest are some political and diplomatic items. Chester Bowles, who opposed the administration's "acceptance" of the Bay of Pigs mission from the Eisenhower planners, continued to serve as the House dove. Contending with the quandary of how to respond to the obdurate Diem regime in South Vietnam, on March 7, 1963, the normally expansive Bowles contributed his views on how to break the impasse. The Bowles memorandum came after the mission to Southeast Asia by Michael Forrestal and Roger Hilsman. Their report—with its expressed misgivings about the concentration of power in the hands of Diem and his family, together with Bowles's anxieties—anticipated by a matter of weeks the more vigorous repression of Buddhist opponents by the government. The Kennedy administration's failure to extricate itself from the region quickly proved to be disastrous.

Gradually, the difficulty of continuing to back Diem became more apparent. Choosing a military solution instead of trying to liquidate the U.S. involvement, Kennedy agreed to allow Diem to be overthrown by opposing generals. That was exactly what happened in early November, but the revolt went beyond Kennedy's gamble. Just three weeks before the American president left for Dallas, Diem was arrested, removed from power, and then killed. The result was a new period of instability in South Vietnam, with a rapid succession of different governments, and precisely what Bowles and the other doves feared—a deepened American responsibility for the outcome of the war.

Researchers should, in this connection, not ignore the informed memo from Myer Feldman that is also available here. Writing at a moment of irresolution in Vietnam, and following Kennedy's open endorsement of the civil rights movement and Limited Nuclear Test Ban Agreement with the Soviet Union, Feldman trained a wary eye on resurgent right-wing groups within the United States. The differing views of the world as seen by such influential individuals as W. W. Rostow and Jerome Weisner are essential for an understanding of the predicament faced by the president in what turned out to be his final days.

Part 3

The third subdivision under the heading of Departments and Agencies provides further in-depth understanding of how the administration responded to some of the key issues mentioned above. Here, more than in the staff files of individuals, can be found further documentation about such economic concerns as balance-of-payments and fiscal policy. The more detailed papers of the Council of Economic Advisors supplement the views of such departments and agencies as the Bureau of the Budget, and the departments of Commerce; Health, Education, and Welfare; Interior;

and Treasury. Heller and his associates, James Tobin and Kermit Gordon, worked to "educate" the president about economics.

Edward Flash's study of the council, *Economic Advice and Presidential Leadership* (1965), concluded that Heller led "a strong Council composed generally of very able, well-led, aggressive, amazingly hard-working, and productive professionals." Under Heller's driving force, it became "a round-the-clock scout on the New Frontier." Still, a closer look at fiscal decision making during the administration's first six months, especially the handling of the decision not to request an income tax surcharge as part of the mobilization for what was regarded as the coming showdown over Berlin, suggests otherwise. For all the advice given by the council, the Kennedy administration responded through its own perceptions of what was politically possible, and the president himself never departed from his characteristic caution. As noted in a July 26, 1962, memorandum for the files by Gardner Ackley, Tobin's replacement on the council, after discussions on the question of a tax cut, "once again, the balance of payments is the key to everything else."

The wide ground covered by papers in this part of the files suggests that the same careful, deliberate approach applied across the board. Not only did balance-of-payments continue to be a preoccupation right to the end (and a factor predictably crucial during later years), as shown, for example, by Secretary Luther Hodge's memo to the president of April 19, 1963, but researchers will find a similar tone when reading memoranda from Dean Rusk on the resumption of nuclear testing, Sorensen on candidates for Supreme Court appointments, and David Bell's preliminary recommendations on the 1964 budget.

Part 4

Still, the best examples of the cautious approach to controversial issues by an administration that was launched with promises about a dynamic New Frontier remain to be found in the Subjects File, which serves as a useful introduction to a number of areas. Brought together are various publications of the Democratic National Committee, including press releases and weekly reports. Since there is no other central repository of such party documents, researchers must depend on holdings such as those at the Kennedy Library. An additional introductory source contains negotiations pertaining to the Test Ban Treaty. Of special interest to many will be the polling surveys of various states, a handy compilation for many purposes. A number of miscellaneous items constitute the rest of the collection, and, except for the reports of political attitudes, most are of greatest utility for those who will turn to other files for more extensive information.

That is also true for another important part of this category, civil rights. Certainly, researchers interested in this vital area should see the files of the Justice Department and the papers of such individuals as Robert Kennedy, Sorensen, and Myer Feldman. No other section within the President's Office Files, however, offers a similarly well-organized collection of materials dealing with the topic that has been used more than any other to illustrate the conflict between promise and performance. Other than a general chronological file covering the subject, there are also memoranda dealing with negotiations with Governors George Wallace of Alabama and Ross Barnett of Mississippi. Most revealing here is the caution shown by the White House during the March on Washington of August 28, 1963, when the president distanced himself from the rally until he saw that the event had concluded without the much-feared violence. Then he invited the leaders to the White House and appeared with them for a group photograph.

Even these papers are sufficient to convey the administration's sense of apprehension that existed from the outset about the wisdom of calling for new legislation, a strategy that was then also endorsed by such leaders as the Rev. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and Roy Wilkins of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People. Only later, as pressure mounted for Kennedy to sign an executive order banning discrimination in housing constructed with federal funds and after the obstructions presented by Wallace and Barnett, did the administration's conservative strategy seem especially inadequate. Dr. King's Birmingham campaign in 1963 aimed at desegregating that major city, but it had the secondary objective of forcing the president to offer his moral and executive leadership. Papers in this file reflect the meetings that Kennedy held with attorneys and labor and religious leaders in the days after he made his dramatic civil rights speech and call for reform legislation on June 11, 1963. From that point, having taken his position, he could only press for the early passage of his recommendations and hope to minimize the conservative backlash against him.

in Congress and elsewhere, especially in the South. In this connection, researchers should consult the Sorensen papers for a memorandum of June 10, 1963, detailing the behind-the-scenes advice given by Vice President Johnson, who, even at that time, left no doubt about where he stood on the subject.

Part 5

The final selection features position papers and advisory memoranda, most generated by the State Department, but some, such as those by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. by the White House staff itself. Essentially far from complete and largely awaiting advances in the declassification process, the papers nevertheless offer some indispensable insights into the Kennedy administration's world outlook; or, to put it another way, how policy planners then viewed geopolitics. The U.S. reply, for example, to the Soviet *aide-memoire* on Germany, which followed the Kennedy-Khrushchev meetings in Vienna, should be read in conjunction with the memo for the president from J. Patrick Coyne. This document, located in the Department and Agencies File (*Part 3*), draws on the Sprague Report, an intelligence estimate that was prepared during the last years of the Eisenhower administration. Formally entitled "Conclusions and Recommendations of the President's Committee on Information Activities Abroad," it advised that the Soviet Union was seen as pressing for "expansion and ultimate world domination," not necessarily through overt military means, because it probably prefers to avoid war, but "by the continuous employment of economic, diplomatic and informational instruments as well as of subversive and conspiratorial action." Communists in the "developed world," it went on to advise, were exploiting adverse political and economic conditions by trying to establish "front organizations of labor, youth and the like—which seeks [sic] to prevent the establishment of democratic institutions in the new states, and elsewhere to undermine already established and functioning free governmental institutions." Such warnings were particularly applicable to Asia. There, the Chinese Communists were seeking to extend their power and influence, which included an apparently successful "Hate America" campaign. Of importance for researchers is the realization that copies of the report, which was then, of course, classified, were circulated among members of the incoming Kennedy administration.

The documents in the Countries File (*Part 5*), whether pertaining to Latin America, Europe, or Southeast Asia, reflect the zenith of cold-war tensions. The briefing papers prepared for President Kennedy before he went to Paris and then on to Vienna for the meetings with the Soviet leader indicate the gravity with which the conflict was then viewed. Kennedy, who was a president who did his "homework," was prepared by the voluminous background materials from the State Department for a confrontation with a Khrushchev who was dead serious about making the Americans squirm over the sovereignty status of East Berlin. He was also determined, Kennedy read, to exploit the forces of anticolonialism by pushing the so-called "wars of national liberation," a point he had stated forcefully in a speech delivered some three weeks before Kennedy's inauguration.

The *aide-memoire*, Khrushchev's "greeting" to Kennedy at the outset of the talks, foreshadowed the somber climate of their discussions. It was uncompromising in its condemnation of the West for the rebuilding of German military power and confirmation that West Berlin was, as Khrushchev had earlier put it, a "bone" in his throat. He wanted, instead, a free, demilitarized city, something he had threatened to force back in 1958 when Eisenhower was still in office. A peace treaty would end occupation rights. West Berlin would become "strictly neutral" and the United States would have to deal with the German Democratic Republic (East Germany) as it would with "any sovereign state." The *aide-memoire* as a secret diplomatic document used for negotiating purposes was one thing; for it to be published and read by the world, as was subsequently done, was another.

Departing from the talks, Kennedy ominously told his Soviet counterpart that it would be a "cold winter" and returned to Washington prepared to demonstrate his resistance by mobilizing U.S. military strength, which included home-front preparations with advice to civilians to construct bomb shelters for protection against nuclear bombs. Kennedy, young and inexperienced at those first meetings with Khrushchev, underwent his first test of leadership since the Bay of Pigs fewer than two months earlier. In what was to become characteristic of his responses to crises, and very much as he behaved during the missile crisis at the end of the following year, he reacted with a combination of strength and prudence. As even he later acknowledged, provoking hysteria about air raid shelters was the one area of overkill.

During the tense summer that followed, Khrushchev implicitly demonstrated that he understood the message. Soviet and American tanks were soon placed "eyeball to eyeball" across the barriers of the divided Berlin, but not a shot was fired. Finally, on August 13, 1961 the world learned that the Soviets were constructing an enormous permanent separation of the city, the Berlin Wall. Kennedy, rather than "knock it down," as some advised, understood the severe, self-inflicted propaganda damage done by the Soviets, not least of which was the admission of failure to retain the working population of East Berlin.

Kennedy was convinced that World War III, if it ever came, would start over Berlin. He was supported by public opinion surveys that showed some three quarters of the American people agreeing that protecting the city's western sector was more important than avoiding war. Documents in the Countries File, such as those by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., about how to handle Castro's Cuba, and those that track the difficulties with Diem in Saigon until the coup in November should be read with Berlin in mind. There was little question that Kennedy believed that American resolve was being tested in those relatively peripheral areas. He had to hold on until the message was clear.

When viewed in their entirety, then, this portion of the Kennedy record contains materials that provide invaluable insights into the deliberations of key players on a wide variety of subjects. These documents alone reveal the preoccupations of those thousand days: balance of payments; Vietnam; Cuba; tax policy; press relations; politics, regional and national; civil rights; the space program; presidential transition; Berlin; political extremism; foreign aid; defense; nuclear testing; relations with business; Latin America and the Alliance for Progress; and the Middle East.

Users should understand that the papers fail to provide the sense of intimacy that one might expect to find when dealing with someone as charismatic as John F. Kennedy. Memoranda with his initials are relatively rare and even those are often brief and impersonal.

Researchers should also be alerted to the ongoing declassification of documents, which will result in further access to both the Kennedy Office Files and the Kennedy National Security Files.² Together, these collections, which are located at the Kennedy Library in Boston, comprise a treasure trove for studying the Kennedy presidency.

Herbert S. Parmet
Distinguished Professor of History
The City University of New York

² UPA publishes a separate microfilm series, *The John F. Kennedy National Security Files*, that contains White House files on national security, international relations, and the affairs of U.S. allies and adversaries worldwide.

SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

UPA's micropublication, *President John F. Kennedy's Office Files, 1961-1963*, is drawn from the President's Office Files at the John F. Kennedy Library. The President's Office Files constitutes one of the eight major groupings of files in the Presidential Papers of John F. Kennedy. The others include White House Central Files, White House Classified Files, White House Name Files, White House Chronological Files, White House Overflow Files, White House Social Files, and National Security Files. The President's Office Files were originally a set of working files compiled and maintained by President Kennedy's personal secretary, Evelyn Lincoln. These files were kept in Mrs. Lincoln's office, just outside the White House Oval Office, and were available for President Kennedy's immediate use. They reflect the various daily activities, the formulation and execution of policies, and the crises affecting the president and his administration.

The President's Office Files are divided into twelve series. These series include: Staff Memoranda File; Subjects File; Countries File; Departments and Agencies File; Legislative, Speech, Press Conferences, and Special Correspondence Files; General Correspondence; Personal Secretary's Files; "Special Events through the Years"; and White House Signal Agency. The General Correspondence, Personal Secretary's Files, "Special Events through the Years", and White House Signal Agency series have not been included in this micropublication. The series in this part of *President John F. Kennedy's Office Files* is described below.

Part 5: Countries File of President John F. Kennedy's Office Files, 1961-1963

The Countries File was established by Mrs. Evelyn Lincoln to contain memoranda, correspondence, policy papers, and other reports from the president, various White House staff members and various executive departments pertaining to U.S. relations with other countries. This series also contains many State Department cables, reports, and memoranda on the many crises affecting the United States during the Kennedy administration. There are also materials on the more formal aspects of U.S. foreign relations, including letters of credence and recall of ambassadors, arrangements by the State Department's Office of Protocol for visits of state, and briefing materials for President Kennedy's visits with foreign dignitaries and heads of state in Washington and abroad. While this series is not a complete record of U.S. foreign policy in the Kennedy administration, it effectively highlights President Kennedy's participation in the formulation and execution of U.S. foreign policy and control of crises abroad.

The Countries File is arranged alphabetically by the name of each country. Within each country the documents are arranged in chronological order. Many countries contain subseries with documents also arranged in chronological order. The "Security" subseries originally contained classified documents that had been segregated from the rest of a country's various subseries. In some cases there are topical subseries within the "Security" subseries, such as material relating to visits by certain heads of state. Apart from the "Security" subseries, there are also topical subseries such as the Vienna Conference between President Kennedy and Premier Khrushchev. There are also subseries relating to the various visits by President Kennedy with foreign dignitaries and heads of state, at home and abroad; chronologies (i.e., Congo crisis); and specific reports (i.e., Averell Harriman's Congo Report). There are some odd-titled files that were maintained, such as "Ismali Moslem Sect" and "Antarctica." At the end of the Countries File there are two small subseries. The first consists of briefing material prepared for President Kennedy in 1963 that details the background and performance estimates of foreign ambassadors accredited to Washington (this subseries consists exclusively of withdrawal sheets). The second subseries consists of miscellaneous wire service extracts from 1961 on various aspects of U.S. foreign policy and its implementation.

SOURCE AND EDITORIAL NOTE

The documents reproduced in this publication are donated historical materials from the Presidential Papers of John F. Kennedy in the custody of the John F. Kennedy Library, a unit of the National Archives and Records Administration. The donors have dedicated their literary rights to the public.

UPA's *President John F. Kennedy's Office Files, 1961–1963* consists of selected series from the President's Office Files and has been published in five distinct parts. They are *Part 1: Special Correspondence, Speech, Legislative, and Press Conference Files*; *Part 2: Staff Memoranda File*; *Part 3: Departments and Agencies File*; *Part 4: Subjects File*; and *Part 5: Countries File*. With the exception of *Part 1*, each part of UPA's micropublication corresponds to selected individual series within the President's Office Files. UPA has not microfilmed the following series: General Correspondence; Personal Secretary's File; "Special Events through the Years"; and the White House Signal Agency. These series have been omitted either due to their security classification, in the case of the White House Signal Agency, or their general nature, in the cases of the General Correspondence and Personal Secretary's File, which comprises letters, greeting cards, clippings, articles, and schedules.

Part 5: Countries File of President John F. Kennedy's Office Files, 1961–1963

Part 5: Countries File of UPA's micropublication of the John F. Kennedy Library's Presidential Office Files has been filmed in its entirety. UPA has microfilmed all folders as they are arranged at the JFK Library. These folders are in alphabetical order by name of country. In some cases a country will have additional subseries folders; additional folders are then arranged in chronological order and/or in alphabetical order by specific subject. The documents in each folder have been numbered by the JFK Library and are arranged in chronological order. UPA has also microfilmed the "Document Withdrawal Sheets" in each folder. The "Document Withdrawal Sheet" itemizes the documents that have been removed—withdrawn—from the folder due to national security and/or privacy restrictions by the JFK Library.

INITIALISM/ACRONYM LIST

The following initialisms or acronyms are used throughout this guide and are spelled out here for the convenience of the user.

AFP	Alliance for Progress
DRC	Democratic Republic of the Congo
EEC	European Economic Community
FRG	Federal Republic of Germany (West)
GDR	German Democratic Republic (East)
MLF	Multi-Lateral Force
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
OAS	Organization of American States
OECD	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
PRC	People's Republic of China
ROK	Republic of Korea (South)
SEATO	Southeast Asia Treaty Organization
UAR	United Arab Republic
U.K.	United Kingdom
USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

REEL INDEX

Entries in this index refer to specific folders within *President John F. Kennedy's Office Files, 1961-1963, Part 5: Countries File*. These folders are grouped under the names of countries, regions, international organizations, and other miscellaneous designations that are highlighted and centered at the beginning of the folder. Material in these folders are from White House staff, foreign heads of state, U.S. and foreign ambassadors, the executive departments, federal agencies, members of Congress, and private individuals. In the interest of accessing the materials within the folders, this index denotes significant issues, events, actions, and policy decisions under the heading *Major Topics*. Individuals who sent or received significant correspondence are noted under the heading *Principal Correspondents*. The four-digit numbers on the far left represent the frame numbers at which the file folders begin. The indented four-digit numbers represent the frame numbers on the microfilm at which subfiles within the folders begin. The researcher is referred to page xvii for a list of initialisms and acronyms used throughout this guide.

Reel 1

File Folder Subfile
Frame # Frame #

Afghanistan

- 0001 **General, 1961-1963.** 37pp.
Major Topics: Arab-Israeli problem; UAR relations with U.S.; U.S. relations with Afghanistan; Afghan-Pakistani transit dispute; Chester Bowles's tour of Asia; Scott Carpenter space flight; U.S.-Cuban relations; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Mohammed Naim.
Principal Correspondents: Walter Stoessel; Andrew Goodpaster; Mohammed Zahir Shah; Dean Rusk; Henry A. Byroade; Chester Bowles; Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal; Angier Biddle Duke; Mohammed Ayub Khan; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Sardar Mohammad Daud; William H. Brubeck; Mohammed Naim; Pat Petrisin; Evelyn Lincoln; John M. Steeves.
- 0038 **Security, 1961-1963.** 13pp.
Major Topics: Mohammed Hashim Maiwandwal's meeting with John F. Kennedy; Afghanistan's pro-Soviet stance.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; William H. Brubeck; Robert W. Komer; Kenneth O'Donnell.
- 0051 **Ambassador Abdul Majid, 1961.** 21pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Afghanistan; Afghan development program.
Principal Correspondent: Abdul Majid.
- 0072 **Zahir Visit, September 1963, Folder A.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Mohammed Zahir Shah's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; U.S. relations with Afghanistan; Afghan contribution to peace in UN.
Principal Correspondents: Nancy Tuckerman; Robert W. Komer; Mohammed Zahir Shah; Samuel L. King; Evelyn Lincoln; John M. Steeves.
- 0093 **Zahir Visit, September 1963, Folder B.** 98pp.
Major Topics: Mohammed Zahir Shah's visit to U.S.; Afghan political and economic conditions; Afghan foreign policy; U.S. policy toward Afghanistan.

Africa

0191 July 18, 1963. 3pp.

Algeria

0194 **General, 1961–1963.** 43pp.

Major Topics: William J. Porter's meeting with John F. Kennedy; Algerian declaration of independence; Algerian admission to UN; Ahmed Ben Bella's visit to U.S.; French, U.S., Soviet, and British aid to Algeria; Algerian oil deposits; trade between France and Algeria; Soviet bloc representation in Algeria; Maghreb federation; appointment of Algerian ambassador; U.S. relations with Algeria; Ahmed Ben Bella elected president.

Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; R. H. Shackford; Ahmed Ben Bella; Angier Biddle Duke; Evelyn Lincoln; Dean Rusk; William J. Porter; Michael Mansfield; Cherif Guellal.

0238 **Newspapers, January 1963.** 59pp.

Major Topic: Clippings from Algerian newspapers [in French].

0299 **Security, 1961–1963.** 4pp.

Major Topics: Appointment of Algerian ambassador; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Muhammad Yazid.

Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Benjamin H. Read.

American Samoa

0303 **September 7, 1962.** 3pp.

Major Topic: Death of Eric J. Scanlon.

Principal Correspondent: Le'iatu Tuli.

Antarctica

0306 **June 1961.** 13pp.

Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's telegram to Antarctic expeditions; Antarctic exploration and research.

Principal Correspondents: James J. Brosnahan; George H. Meyer.

Argentina

0319 **General, 1961.** 57pp.

Major Topics: Correspondence between John F. Kennedy and Arturo Frondizi; U.S. aims in hemispheric relations; AFP; economic development in Argentina; John F. Kennedy's meetings with Roy R. Rubottom, Jr., Emilio Donato del Carril, Roberto Alemann, and Arturo Frondizi; U.S. relations with Argentina; Argentine aid requests; Cuban alignment with Sino-Soviet bloc; U.S. scientific mission to Argentina.

Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel; Andrew Goodpaster; Arturo Frondizi; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Rowland Burnstan; William J. Hartigan; Theodore C. Achilles.

0378 **General, 1962.** 42pp.

Major Topics: U.S. scientific mission to Argentina; Punta del Este meeting; AFP program; economic and social development in Latin America; Cuban alignment with Sino-Soviet bloc; OAS breaks diplomatic relations with Cuba; military coup in Argentina; U.S. relations with Argentina; Cuban Missile Crisis.

Principal Correspondents: Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Evelyn Lincoln; Arturo Frondizi; Ralph A. Dungan; José María Guido.

0420 **General, 1963.** 10pp.

Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with Edgar Kaiser and Carlos Muniz; automobile manufacturing operation in Argentina; Arturo Illia elected president.

Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Carlos M. Muniz; Lucio García del Solar; Arturo Illia.

- 0430 **Security, 1961–1963.** 53pp.
Major Topics: Discussions between Adlai Stevenson and Arturo Frondizi; Punta del Este meeting; appointment of Argentine ambassador; AFP program; John F. Kennedy's meetings with Carlos Muniz and Pedro Aramburu; Cuban Missile Crisis; political stability of Argentina; Perónist movement; U.S. relations with Argentina; Argentine oil contracts problem; U.S. aid to Argentina; military coup in Argentina.
Principal Correspondents: William B. Grant; Tazewell T. Shepard; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; William H. Brubeck; Kenneth O'Donnell; Robert M. McClintock; Dean Rusk; James M. Frey.

0438 **Schlesinger Memo, January 8, 1962.** 6pp.

Major Topics: The Inter-American system and Cuba; Cuban alignment with Sino-Soviet bloc; efforts to overthrow Fidel Castro; Communist aggression and economic development in Latin America.

Principal Correspondent: Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.

- 0483 **PSAC [President's Science Advisory Committee] Report on Foot and Mouth Disease, January 31, 1962.** 65pp.

Major Topics: Report of U.S. scientific mission to Argentina on foot and mouth disease; cattle industry in Argentina.

Asia

- 0548 **July 1961–March 1962.** 5pp.
Major Topics: U.S. military mission to Southeast Asia; U.S. relations with PRC and Nationalist China; Chester Bowles's visit to Asia; John F. Kennedy's message to UN Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization meeting in Tokyo.
Principal Correspondents: Walt W. Rostow; Chester Bowles.

Australia

- 0553 **General, 1961.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Death of Viscount Dunrossil; Robert Menzies's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; Australian and U.S. relations with USSR; construction of Australian naval vessels; U.S. wool tariff.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Howard Beale; Robert G. Menzies; Queen Elizabeth II; William J. Sebald; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0575 **General, 1962.** 28pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with John McEwen; Australia and EEC; William C. Battle appointed ambassador; U.S.-Australian harbour excavation proposal; Scott Carpenter space flight; Air Transport Service Agreement; Australian support of U.S. in UN.
Principal Correspondents: Robert G. Menzies; John McEwen; Ralph A. Dungan; Gary Higgins; W. Averell Harriman; Howard Beale; Michael V. Forrestal; Myer Feldman; McGeorge Bundy; R. Keith Yorston; William C. Battle; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0603 **General, 1963.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Australian newspaper clippings; U.S.-Australian relations; John McEwen's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; W. Averell Harriman's visit to Australia; Australian military assistance to Malaysia.
Principal Correspondents: William C. Battle; Robert Murphy; W. Averell Harriman; Robert G. Menzies; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Michael V. Forrestal; Kenneth O'Donnell; Robert F. Kennedy; Benjamin H. Read; Howard Beale.

- 0629 **Security, 1961-1963.** 79pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with Robert Menzies, John McEwen, Arthur A. Calwell, Harold Holt, and Garfield Barwick; U.S. relations with Australia; dispute between Indonesia and Netherlands over Western New Guinea; proposal to neutralize Laos; role of SEATO; situation in DRC; U.S. policy toward PRC; U.S. relations with USSR; disarmament; Project Plowshare; peaceful uses of atomic energy; political and economic situation in Australia; U.S. wool tariff; Commonwealth Conference; EEC; U.S.-Australian trade negotiations; equalization tax; Australian elections; Maphilindo meeting; Indonesian confrontation with Malaysia; U.S. aid to Indonesia; secessionist movement in Indonesia; Australia, New Zealand, and U.S. (ANZUS) treaty provisions.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Frederick Dutton; Jerome B. Weisner; George Ball; G. Lewis Jones; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Benjamin H. Read; Michael V. Forrestal; Howard P. Jones.
- 0708 **Menzies Visit, June 1962.** 21pp.
Major Topic: Robert Menzies's visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondent: Robert G. Menzies.

Austria

- 0729 **1961.** 32pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's visit to Vienna and meeting with Nikita Khrushchev; John F. Kennedy's message to Adolf Schaerf.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Julius Raab; David K. E. Bruce; Dean Rusk; McGeorge Bundy; Adolf Schaerf; Angier Biddle Duke; G. Hugo Whitehouse; Bruno Kreisky; Ludwig Steiner; Bruno Pittermann; Josef Afritsch.
- 0761 **1962-1963.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Alfons Gorbach's visit to U.S.; re-election of Adolf Schaerf; U.S.-Indonesian relations; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Bruno Kreisky.
Principal Correspondents: Alfons Gorbach; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Ralph A. Dungan; Evelyn Lincoln; James W. Riddleberger; George Ball; Benjamin H. Read; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.

Belgium

- 0782 **General, 1961.** 39pp.
Major Topics: Alan Shepard space flight; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Theo Lefevre and Paul-Henri Spaak; treaty between U.S. and Belgium.
Principal Correspondents: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Ralph A. Dungan; Dean Rusk; Paul Kronacker; Paul Struye; Theo Lefevre; Chester Bowles; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Bromley K. Smith; William Hartigan; Gaston Eyskens; King Badouin I; Janet Travell; Louis Scheyven; William T. Tonesk; Douglas MacArthur II.
- 0821 **[General, 1962].** 31pp.
Major Topics: U.S. atomic cooperation and mutual defense agreements with Belgium; Scott Carpenter space flight; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Paul-Henri Spaak; Belgian import system; Belgian agricultural policy; violations of General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade rules by EEC countries; tariff concession; unification of Europe.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Glenn T. Seaborg; Roswell L. Gilpatric; Robert S. McNamara; William R. Tyler; Louis Scheyven; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; King Badouin I; Paul-Henri Spaak.
- 0852 **General, 1963.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Visit to U.S. by Prince Albert of Liège (Belgium); John F. Kennedy's meeting with Queen of Belgium; John F. Kennedy's visit to Belgium.
Principal Correspondents: Eddie N. Williams; Evelyn Lincoln; Mary Gallagher; Doris de Hemptinne; R. Constance Calenberg; King Badouin I; Chester V. Clifton; Paul-Henri Spaak; Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy.

- 0874 **Security, 1961–1963.** 14pp.
Major Topics: Visit to U.S. by Prince Albert of Liège (Belgium); Belgian economic mission to U.S.; Paul-Henri Spaak's talks with Nikita Khrushchev.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk.
- 0888 **Security: Briefing Book—Spaak Visit, November 1961.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Paul-Henri Spaak's visit to U.S.; trade problems; EEC trade policy.

Bermuda

- 0919 **December 1961.** 5pp.
Major Topic: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Harold Macmillan.
Principal Correspondent: John W. Cox.

Bolivia

- 0924 **General, 1961.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Letters to John F. Kennedy from Victor Paz Estenssoro; Bolivian economic development plan; AFP programs in Bolivia; U.S. decision to dispose of tin stockpile.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Victor Paz Estenssoro; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Rowland A. Egger.
- 0951 **General, 1962–1963.** 48pp.
Major Topics: AFP; social and economic progress in Bolivia; Bolivian mining and petroleum industry; U.S. aid to Bolivia; threat posed by missiles in Cuba; appointment of Bolivian ambassador; Victor Paz Estenssoro's visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: Victor Paz Estenssoro; Lucius D. Battle; Bromley K. Smith; Dean Rusk; Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy.

Reel 2

Bolivia cont.

- 0001 **Security, 1961–1963.** 28pp.
Major Topics: U.S. aid to Bolivia; appointment of Bolivian ambassador; Bolivian economy; AFP; Victor Paz Estenssoro's visit to U.S.; Bolivian agrarian reform; good-neighbor policy.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; William H. Brubeck; Enrique Sánchez de Lozada.
- 0029 **Paz Visit, October 1963 (Folder A).** 58pp.
Major Topics: Victor Paz Estenssoro's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; U.S.-Bolivian relations; AFP.
Principal Correspondents: Evelyn Lincoln; Samuel L. King.
- 0087 **Paz Visit, October 1963 (Folder B).** 30pp.
Major Topics: Political and economic conditions in Bolivia; U.S. aid program in Bolivia; major political figures in Bolivia; U.S.-Bolivian relations; nuclear test ban treaty; setbacks to democratic governments in Latin America; AFP.
- 0117 **Paz Visit, October 1963 (Folder C).** 23pp.
Major Topic: Victor Paz Estenssoro's visit to U.S.
- 0138 **Security, Report on Economic Policy—March 24, 1961.** 3pp.
0139 Withdrawal Sheets.

Brazil

- 0141 **General, January 1961–June 1961. 58pp.**
Major Topics: Jânio da Silva Quadros inaugurated as president; Walther Moreira Salles's special mission to U.S.; financial stability and economic growth in Brazil; Brazilian sugar sales to U.S.; inter-American cooperation; Operation Pan-America; social and economic development program for Latin America; AFP.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Juscelino Kubitschek de Oliveira; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Ralph A. Dungan; Carlos Lacerda; Lucius D. Battle; Jânio da Silva Quadros; C. Douglas Dillon; Pedro G. Beltran; Angier Biddle Duke.
- 0199 **General, July 1961–September 1961. 49pp.**
Major Topics: Proposed visit to U.S. by Jânio da Silva Quadros; Brazilian newspaper clippings; Inter-American Economic and Social Council; resignation of Jânio da Silva Quadros; proposed meeting between John F. Kennedy and Juscelino Kubitschek; João Goulart becomes president of Brazil; economic development and social reforms in Brazil; appointment of Brazilian ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Agmar C. Lobo; John Moors Cabot; Jânio da Silva Quadros; Godfrey T. McHugh; Evelyn Lincoln; Brigadeiro Henrique Fleiuss; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Kenneth O'Donnell; Dean Rusk; Carlos F. Leckie Lobo; João Goulart.
- 0249 **General, October 1961–December 1961. 13pp.**
Major Topics: Political and economic conditions in Brazil; João Goulart's visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: Abraham Lincoln Gordon; Dean Rusk; João Goulart.
- 0263 **General, January 1962–June 1962. 23pp.**
Major Topics: João Goulart's visit to U.S.; Brazilian economic development; Brazilian elections; John F. Kennedy's meeting with André Franco Montoro; trade union movement in Brazil; AFP; proposed visit to Brazil by John F. Kennedy.
Principal Correspondents: Fowler Hamilton; George Ball; Roberto de Oliveira Campos; Lucius D. Battle; Bromley K. Smith; João Goulart; Dean Rusk; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0287 **General, July 1962–December 1962. 31pp.**
Major Topics: Economic development in Brazil; John F. Kennedy's proposed visit to Brazil; political content of AFP in Brazil; Operation Pan-America; Soviet military buildup in Cuba; Brazilian elections; Inter-Parliamentary Conference; Cuban Missile Crisis; Sino-Indian conflict; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Alberto Lleras and Juscelino Kubitschek; structure of OAS; AFP.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Juscelino Kubitschek; João Goulart; Dean Rusk.
- 0319 **General, January 1963–April 1963. 43pp.**
Major Topics: Robert Kennedy's visit to Brazil; Brazilian election results; nationalization of U.S.-owned utility companies in Brazil; political stability in Brazil; economic development and social reforms in Brazil; Brazilian trade conditions; Brazilian financial policy; U.S. aid to Brazil; John F. Kennedy's visit to Costa Rica; Communist infiltration of Brazilian government; AFP.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; João Goulart; Ralph A. Dungan; Evelyn Lincoln; Lawrence O'Brien; Frederick G. Dutton; Francisco San Tiago Dantas; David E. Bell.
- 0363 **General, May 1963–November 1963. 18pp.**
Major Topics: U.S. aid to Brazilian state of Parana; economic development and political situation in Brazil; John F. Kennedy's meeting with João Goulart; Brazilian exports of minerals to Germany.
Principal Correspondents: Roberto de Oliveira Campos; Dean Rusk; Ney Braga; Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy; João Goulart.

- 0381 **Security, 1961. 99pp.**
Major Topics: Brazilian economic and financial situation; U.S. contacts with Jânio da Silva Quadros; policies of Jânio da Silva Quadros; Adolf Berle's meeting with Jânio da Silva Quadros; John F. Kennedy's meetings with Walther Moreira Salles, Celso Furtado, Juscelino Kubitschek, Roberto de Oliveira Campos, and Carlos Lacerda; U.S. relations with Brazil; Brazilian foreign exchange system; C. Douglas Dillon's visit to Brazil; Latin American economic development; Operation Pan America; Brazilian sugar quota; Brazilian foreign policy; resignation of Jânio da Silva Quadros; João Goulart assumes Brazilian presidency; political situation in Brazil; Jânio da Silva Quadros's relations with Soviet bloc; appointment of Brazilian ambassador; policies of Goulart administration.
Principal Correspondents: Herbert K. May; Dean Rusk; John Moors Cabot; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; McGeorge Bundy; Godfrey McHugh; Allen W. Dulles; Richard N. Goodwin; Kenneth O' Donnell; Roberto de Oliveira Campos.
- 0486 **Security, 1962. 100pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with Carlos Lacerda and Abraham Lincoln Gordon; political situation in Brazil and Argentina; João Goulart's visit to U.S.; economic and social conditions in Brazil; Brazilian relations with Soviet bloc; anti-Americanism in Brazil; AFP projects in Brazil; leftist orientation of João Goulart; U.S. relations with Brazil; proposal for denuclearized zone in Latin American; withdrawal of missiles from Cuba by USSR; U.S. aid to Brazil; postponement of John F. Kennedy's visit to Brazil; Francisco San Tiago Dantas's visit to U.S.; João Goulart criticizes AFP.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; Kenneth O'Donnell; John A. McCone; McGeorge Bundy; Abraham Lincoln Gordon; William H. Brubeck; Dean Rusk; U. Alexis Johnson; Ralph A. Dungan.
- 0589 **Security, 1963. 106pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with Virgilio Tavora, Francisco San Tiago Dantas, and Ney Braga; State Department leader-grant program; AFP; economic and political developments in Brazil; U.S. aid to Brazil; military plotting against João Goulart; UN Conference on Trade and Development; Continental Congress for Solidarity with Cuba; nationalization of U.S.-owned utilities in Brazil; U.S. policy toward Brazil.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; James M. Frey; Kenneth O'Donnell; Abraham Lincoln Gordon; David E. Bell; Francisco San Tiago Dantas.
- 0700 **Hickman Price Report, November 16, 1960. 14pp.**
Major Topics: Political record of Jânio da Silva Quadros; economic, social, and land reforms in Brazil; Brazilian foreign relations.
Principal Correspondents: Margaret Price; Hickman Price, Jr.
- 0714 **Security, Briefing Book—Goulart Visit, April 1962 (Folder A). 142pp.**
Major Topics: João Goulart's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; political and economic situation in Brazil; Jânio da Silva Quadros's opposition to Goulart administration; Communist influence in Brazil; U.S. aid to Brazil; Brazil's desire for sugar quota and additional U.S. PL-480 wheat sales; proposal for UN specialized agency for industrial development; Brazilian foreign policy; trade union leadership in Brazil; Brazilian attitudes toward foreign investors; Brazilian minerals policy; Brazilian views on disarmament, Berlin, and AFP; effect of EEC on Brazilian exports; coffee stabilization agreement; free labor organizations in Brazil; U.S. military assistance programs in Latin America; U.S.-Brazilian extradition treaty; John F. Kennedy's meeting with André Franco Montoro.
Principal Correspondents: Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Abraham Lincoln Gordon; George Ball; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy.

- 0858 **Security, Briefing Book—Goulart Visit, April 1962 (Folder B).** 140pp.
Major Topics: Brazilian attitudes and positions in UN; AFP program in Brazil; Brazilian foreign policy; regional integration in Latin America; Latin America free trade area; João Goulart's visit to U.S.; João Goulart addresses joint session of U.S. Congress; Brazilian nationalization of U.S.-owned utilities.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Evelyn Lincoln; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.

Reel 3

Brazil cont.

- 0001 **Security, Briefing Book—Goulart Visit, April 1962 (Folder C).** 73pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with João Goulart; João Goulart's visit to U.S.

British Guiana

- 0075 **Security, 1961–1963.** 18pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Cheddi Jagan; Cheddi Jagan's visit to U.S.; U.S. economic aid to British Guiana; political and economic situation in British Guiana.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Fowler Hamilton; Cheddi Jagan; Ralph A. Dungan; Evelyn Lincoln; William H. Brubeck.

Bulgaria

- 0093 **1961–1963.** 32pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Eugenie M. Anderson; appointment of Bulgarian ambassador; political situation in Bulgaria; U.S. relations with Bulgaria; Soviet and Bulgarian positions on issues in UN.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Dimitar Ganev; William H. Brubeck; Kenneth O'Donnell; McGeorge Bundy; Lyubomir Popov.

Burma

- 0127 **General, 1961–1963.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Chinese Nationalist irregulars in Burma; U.S. relations with Burma; U.S. flood relief measures in Burma; John F. Kennedy issues commendation to Dr. Gordon Seagrave; Henry Byroade nominated as ambassador to Burma.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; U Win Maung; William P. Snow; U Nu; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; John Scott Everton; David McKendree Key; Donald M. Wilson; Evelyn Lincoln; Henry A. Byroade.
- 0150 **Security, 1961–1963.** 47pp.
Major Topics: Chinese Nationalist irregulars in Burma, Thailand, and Laos; U.S. support of Nationalist China; U.S. relations with Burma; U Nu's views on situation in South Vietnam; U.S. military assistance program for South Vietnam and Burma; U.S.-Burmese negotiations regarding supply of military equipment; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Henry Byroade; Burmese internal and foreign policy; Ne Win assured that U.S. prepared to help Burma resist PRC pressure or aggression.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Everett F. Drumright; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; U Nu; McGeorge Bundy; Godfrey T. McHugh; Benjamin H. Read.

Burundi

- 0198 **June 1962–September 1962.** 9pp.
Major Topic: Charles Darlington to represent U.S. at Burundi's independence celebrations.
Principal Correspondents: Mwami Mwambutsa IV; A. Muhirwa; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy.

Cambodia

- 0207 **General, 1961–1963.** 69pp.
Major Topics: Prince Norodom Sihanouk's proposal for a conference on Laos and Southeast Asian neutral zone; U.S. courses of action in Laotian crisis; re-establishment and effectiveness of International Control Commission; Laotian civil war; U.S. policy toward Laos; discussions between Prince Norodom Sihanouk and Prince Boun Oum; John F. Kennedy's meetings with Nikita Khrushchev, William C. Trimble, and Prince Norodom Sihanouk; U.S. decision to impose nuclear quarantine on Cuba; armed aggression against Cambodia; neutrality and territorial integrity of Cambodia.
Principal Correspondents: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Prince Norodom Sihanouk; Ralph A. Dungan; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Richard Gookin; Anne Lincoln; William H. Brubeck; Norodom Kantol; Benjamin H. Read.
- 0277 **Security, 1962.** 7pp.
Major Topic: Letter from Prince Norodom Sihanouk to John F. Kennedy.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Norodom Sihanouk.

Cameroon

- 0284 **General, 1961–1963.** 34pp.
Major Topics: Correspondence between John F. Kennedy and Ahmadou Ahidjo; U.S. relations with Cameroon; reunification of Cameroon; Arthur J. Goldberg's visit to Cameroon; Ahmadou Ahidjo's visit to U.S.; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Ahmadou Ahidjo.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Ahmadou Ahidjo; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Chester Bowles; William H. Brubeck; Kenneth O'Donnell; Benjamin H. Read.
- 0318 **Security, 1961–1962.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of Cameroonian ambassador; reunification of Cameroon; U.S. relations with Cameroon.
Principal Correspondents: Aime-Raymond N'Thepe; Lucius D. Battle; Kenneth O'Donnell; Jacques Kuoh Moukouri.
- 0342 **Ahidjo Visit, March 1962.** 85pp.
Major Topics: Ahmadou Ahidjo's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; political and economic situation in Cameroon; decolonization of Africa; African unity; Cameroonian development plan; Cameroonian request for U.S. aid.
Principal Correspondents: Ahmadou Ahidjo; Angier Biddle Duke; Chester V. Clifton; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Bromley K. Smith.

Canada

- 0427 **General, 1961.** 46pp.
Major Topics: Canadian civil defense operations; bunkering of food ships for PRC; John G. Diefenbaker's visit to U.S.; John F. Kennedy's visit to Canada; World Bank; economic aid to India and Pakistan; U.S. space flight; Inter-American Economic & Social Council; Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr. Andrew J. Goodpaster; Georges P. Vanier; John G. Diefenbaker; Frank B. Ellis; Frederick Dutton; W. A. C. Bennett; C. W. Harvison; Mark Drouin; Livingston T. Merchant; Evelyn Lincoln; Desmond Smith.

- 0474 **General, 1962.** 52pp.
Major Topics: International Joint Commission; nuclear test ban treaty; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Lester B. Pearson; North American Air Defense; Scott Carpenter space flight; Trade Expansion Act; General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; U.S. trade policy; appointment of Canadian ambassador; Columbia River treaty negotiations.
Principal Correspondents: John G. Diefenbaker; Dean Rusk; Jay W. Gildner; Evelyn Lincoln; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Bromley K. Smith; William W. Butterworth, Jr.; Queen Elizabeth II; Elmer B. Staats; Stewart Udall; Kermit Gordon.
- 0527 **General, 1963.** 47pp.
Major Topics: U.S. criticism of Canada for lack of nuclear weapons; continental defense; fall of Diefenbaker government; U.S. relations with Canada; Seafarers International Union dispute over Great Lakes shipping.
Principal Correspondents: William W. Butterworth, Jr.; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Georges P. Vanier; Charles S. A. Ritchie; Pierre Salinger; W. Willard Wirtz; Lester Pearson.
- 0574 **Security, 1961.** 44pp.
Major Topics: John G. Diefenbaker's visit to U.S.; U.S. relations with Canada; Canadian nationalism; Canadian defense position; Canadian economy; NATO; disarmament; Canadian attitudes on Laos and DRC; Canadian relations with Latin America; discussions among David Ben-Gurion, John G. Diefenbaker, and John F. Kennedy; U.S.-USSR guarantees of territorial integrity in Middle East; Japanese membership in OECD; Soviet challenge on West Berlin; Columbia River treaty.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Livingston Merchant; S. F. Rae; John G. Diefenbaker; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Willis C. Armstrong.
- 0618 **Security, 1962.** 33pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Arnold Heeny; prisoners in Cuba; appointment of Canadian ambassador; Canadian acquisition of nuclear weapons; Columbia River treaty; International Control Commission in Laos and Cambodia; nuclear testing; Trade Expansion Act; U.S. trade policy; Cuban Missile Crisis.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; Kenneth O'Donnell; Charles S. A. Ritchie; John G. Diefenbaker.
- 0652 **Security, 1963.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Canadian election returns; Lester Pearson elected prime minister; U.S.-USSR negotiations; recognition of East Germany; nuclear test ban treaty.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; Lester Pearson.
- 0670 **General: JFK Trip to Ottawa, May 1961.** 24pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's visit to Canada and address to Canadian Parliament; disarmament; U.S.-Canadian defense arrangements and trade; Laos; OECD; Inter-American Economic and Social Council.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; Walt W. Rostow.
- 0695 **Security: JFK Trip to Ottawa, May 1961 (Folder A).** 49pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's visit to Canada; U.S. position on DRC; Laotian situation; South Vietnamese defense posture; Cuban situation; Berlin crisis; storage of nuclear weapons in Canada; Canadian acquisition of nuclear weapons; Khrushchev's policies; International Control Commission in Laos and Vietnam; Development Assistance Group; Canadian relations with Latin America.

- 0745 **Security: JFK Trip to Ottawa, May 1961 (Folder B).** 131pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's visit to Canada; U.S. position on DRC; Laotian situation; South Vietnamese defense posture; Cuban situation; Berlin crisis; U.S.-Canadian defense arrangements and economic issues; OAS; U.S. relations with Canada; Canadian nationalism; U.S. sale of aircraft to Canada; NATO developments; disarmament; nuclear test ban; Canadian relations with Latin America and China; Columbia River treaty; Communist insurgency in Vietnam; EEC; Development Assistance Group; bunkering of food ships for PRC; Canadian restrictions on U.S. publications; agricultural surplus disposal.
Principal Correspondents: Livingston Merchant; Dean Rusk.
- 0876 **Security: JFK Trip to Ottawa, May 1961 (Folder C).** 84pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's visit to Canada; U.S. relations with Canada.
- 0963 **Security: JFK Trip to Ottawa, May 1961 (Folder D).** 37pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's visit to Canada; Canadian foreign policy; Canadian mediation in U.S.-Cuban dispute; Canadian relations with U.S. and Latin America; disarmament; nuclear weapons; NATO developments; Canadian nationalism; U.S.-Canadian air transport agreement.
Principal Correspondents: Walt W. Rostow; Chester Bowles; Lucius D. Battle; Kenneth O'Donnell.

Reel 4

Canada cont.

- 0001 **Security: JFK Trip to Ottawa, May 1961 (Folder D) cont.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Canadian relations with Latin America and China; Canadian restrictions on U.S. publications; U.S.-Canadian defense and economic issues; Columbia River treaty; nuclear test ban; U.S. position on DRC; bunkering of food ships for PRC; John F. Kennedy's visit to Canada; disarmament.
- 0034 **Security: JFK Trip to Ottawa, May 1961 (Folder E).** 101pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's visit to Canada; U.S.-Canadian defense issues; OAS; Canadian relations with U.S., Latin America, and China; Canadian nationalism; U.S. sale of aircraft to Canada; NATO developments; disarmament; nuclear test ban; Cuban situation; U.S. position on DRC and Vietnam; Columbia River treaty; Laotian situation; Communist insurgency in Vietnam; USSR pressure on Berlin; EEC.
Principal Correspondents: Chester Bowles; Livingston Merchant.
- 0136 **Security: JFK Trip to Ottawa, May 1961 (Folder F).** 81pp.
Major Topics: Development Assistance Group; bunkering of food ships for PRC; U.S.-Canadian economic issues and air transport agreement; Canadian restrictions on U.S. publications; agricultural surplus disposal; John F. Kennedy's visit to Canada; U.S. relations with Canada.
- 0217 **State Dept. History of Letters of Credence, June 1962.** 17pp.
Major Topic: "Historical Note on the Form and Wording of American Letters of Credence."
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0234 **Pearson Visit, May 1963.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Lester Pearson's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; U.S.-Canadian trade problems; Canadian defense commitments; Columbia River treaty; U.S. relations with Canada; nuclear weapons.
Principal Correspondents: Orville L. Freeman; Charles S. A. Ritchie; Lester Pearson; L. J. Legere; McGeorge Bundy; Robert E. White; Dean Rusk; William W. Butterworth; William R. Tyler; Henry E. Hirschy, Jr.

Central African Republic

- 0263 **March 1962.** 2pp.
0264 Withdrawal Sheets.

Ceylon

- 0265 **General, 1961-1963.** 39pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Bernard A. Gufler, Frances E. Willis, and members of Ceylon's parliament; market situation for natural rubber; William Gopallawa appointed governor-general of Ceylon; Voice of America facilities in Ceylon; G. P. Malalasekera's candidacy for president of UN General Assembly; U.S. relations with Ceylon; Hickenlooper Amendment.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Queen Elizabeth II; Sirima R.D. Bandaranaike; McGeorge Bundy; George Ball; William Gopallawa; William H. Brubeck.
- 0304 **Security, 1961-1963.** 4pp.
0305 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0308 **Ambassador Gopallawa, April 1963.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of Ceylonese ambassador; U.S. relations with Ceylon; U.S. aid to Ceylon.
Principal Correspondents: William Gopallawa; Queen Elizabeth II; Carl Kaysen; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Kenneth O'Donnell.

Chad

- 0340 **General, 1961-1962.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Malick Adam Sow appointed ambassador to U.S.; racial discrimination incident in Maryland involving Malick Adam Sow.
Principal Correspondents: Ralph A. Dungan; Dean Rusk; François Tombalbaye; Lucius D. Battle; Kenneth O'Donnell; Malick Adam Sow.
- 0366 **Security, 1961.** 2pp.
0367 Withdrawal Sheets.

Chile

- 0368 **General, 1961.** 58pp.
Major Topics: Visit to U.S. by Chilean educators and industrialists; International Cooperation Administration; Chilean economic and social development; U.S. relations with Chile; U.S. aid to Chile.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Jorge Alessandri Rodríguez; Ralph A. Dungan; John Kenneth Galbraith; Kenneth O'Donnell; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; James Mundell; Ethel Kennedy.
- 0426 **General, 1962.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Richard Goodwin's visit to Chile; Chilean economic problems; AFP program in Chile; Cuban Missile Crisis; Jorge Alessandri Rodríguez's visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; Jorge Alessandri Rodríguez; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0450 **General, 1963.** 53pp.
Major Topics: Jorge Alessandri Rodríguez's visit to U.S.; Chilean political, economic and social conditions; U.S. aid to Chile; AFP program in Chile; John F. Kennedy invited to visit Chile; appointment of Chilean ambassador; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Sergio Gutiérrez-Olivos; U.S. relations with Chile; Chilean tax reform.
Principal Correspondents: Evelyn Lincoln; Frank E. Karelson; Ralph A. Dungan; William H. Brubeck; Kenneth O'Donnell; Jorge Alessandri Rodríguez; McGeorge Bundy.

- 0503 **Security, 1961-1962.** 3pp.
0504 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0506 **Alessandri Visit, December 1962.** 91pp.
Major Topics: Jorge Alessandri Rodríguez's visit to U.S.; Chilean political and economic conditions; U.S. relations with Chile; AFP in Chile.
Principal Correspondent: Jorge Alessandri Rodríguez.

China [Nationalist]

- 0596 **General, January 1961-April 1961.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Chinese representation in UN; Sino-Soviet relations; nuclear arms race; Communist expansionism and aggression; U.S.-Nationalist mutual defense treaty.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Chiang Kai-shek.
- 0619 **General, May 1961-December 1961.** 81pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Nationalist China; Chen Cheng's visit to U.S.; situation in Asia; Chinese representation in UN; U.S. aid to Nationalist China; Outer Mongolian membership in UN; appointment of Nationalist Chinese ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Walter P. McConaughy; George K. C. Yeh; Evelyn Lincoln; McGeorge Bundy; Walt W. Rostow; Chen Cheng; Lucius D. Battle; Chiang Kai-shek; Dean Rusk.
- 0700 **General, 1962.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Nationalist Chinese press for liberation of mainland; U.S.-Nationalist mutual defense treaty; effort to prevent Communist domination of Asia; Quemoy.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; Chiang Kai-shek; Chen Cheng; John A. McCone; C. D. Jackson; Ting-fu Tsiang.
- 0734 **General, 1963.** 36pp.
Major Topics: Chiang Kai-shek urges action against mainland China; Outer Mongolia's admission to UN; resignation of Alan Kirk; U.S. relations with Nationalist China; power struggle between Nikita Khrushchev and Mao Tse-tung; demoralization of PRC regime; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Chiang Ching-kuo; proposed visit to Nationalist China by John F. Kennedy.
Principal Correspondents: Alan G. Kirk; Dean Rusk; Chiang Kai-shek; Michael Forrestal; Evelyn Lincoln; Chiang Ching-kuo; Ting-fu Tsiang; Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0770 **Security, 1961.** 37pp.
Major Topics: Chinese representation in UN; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Everett F. Drumright; U.S. relations with Nationalist China; Outer Mongolian UN membership; Chen Cheng's visit to U.S.; correspondence between John F. Kennedy and Chiang Kai-shek.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Walt W. Rostow; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk.
- 0808 **Security, 1962-1963.** 67pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of Nationalist Chinese ambassador; Chinese representation in UN; PRC food crisis and military buildup; U.S. relations with Nationalist China; Chiang Kai-shek proposal to invade PRC; Chinese offshore islands chronology; Laotian crisis; John F. Kennedy invited to visit Nationalist China; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Chiang Ching-kuo.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; Kenneth O'Donnell; Ting-fu Tsiang; Chester Bowles; John A. McCone; Michael Forrestal; Bromley K. Smith; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Chiang Kai-shek; Benjamin H. Read.

- 0875 **Information Brochures, 1954–1963.** 110pp.
Major Topics: U.S.-Nationalist mutual defense treaty; Nationalist Chinese government, economy and foreign policy; U.S. aid to Nationalist China; U.S. policy toward Nationalist China; native Formosans call for independence and permanent neutrality; Nationalist Chinese refugees in Formosa; efforts to establish new opposition party among native Formosans.

Reel 5

China [Nationalist] cont.

- 0001 **Information Brochures, 1954–1963 cont.** 67pp.
Major Topics: Topography and population of Taiwan; Nationalist Chinese provincial government; Nationalist Chinese land reform, agricultural production, forestry, fisheries, animal husbandry, water conservancy, power development, industrial reconstruction, finance, transportation, communications, education, and social security system.

Colombia

- 0068 **General, 1961.** 38pp.
Major Topics: Punta del Este Conference; AFP; Colombian plan for Cuba; Inter-American Economic and Social Council; Latin American problems; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Fulton Freeman; John F. Kennedy's visit to Colombia; earthquake in Colombia; OAS; problem of non-intervention.
Principal Correspondents: Alberto Lleras Camargo; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Kenneth O'Donnell; Fulton Freeman; Pat Holt; Richard Nolte.
- 0108 **General, 1962–1963.** 38pp.
Major Topics: Colombian sugar quota; world coffee market; Colombian economic and social programs; AFP; death of two U.S. Peace Corps volunteers in Colombia; Guillermo León Valencia elected president; distribution of generic drugs in Colombia; atomic energy cooperation.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Carlos Sanz de Santamaria; Angier Biddle Duke; Alberto Lleras Camargo; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Guillermo León Valencia; Fulton Freeman.
- 0146 **Security, 1961–1963.** 3pp.
0147 Withdrawal Sheets.

Communist China

- 0149 **General, 1961.** 38pp.
Major Topics: PRC economy; Communist inroads in Asia; Indian-PRC relations; PRC representation in UN; PRC recognition by U.S.; disarmament; proposal for Formosan independence; U.S. policy toward PRC and Nationalist China; PRC loan to Ghana; PRC severs ties with major international organizations.
Principal Correspondents: Chester Bowles; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Ralph A. Dungan.
- 0188 **Security, 1961.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Laotian crisis; PRC food crisis; possible PRC military move in South-east Asia; U.S. troops in Thailand and South Vietnam; Southeast Asian rice exports; Chinese representation in UN.
Principal Correspondents: Walt W. Rostow; Hal Ford.

Congo [DRC and Brazzaville]

- 0210 **General, 1959–1960 [1961]. 38pp.**
Major Topics: Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Africa; proposed trip to Africa by John F. Kennedy; U.S. policy toward Africa and DRC; colonialism in Africa; African economic situation; education in Africa; UN aid to DRC; DRC political and economic situation; proposal for neutralization of all military elements in DRC; UN civilian operations in DRC; W. Averell Harriman's trip to Africa; Soviet activities in DRC; social and economic development in West Africa; racial discrimination in U.S.; U.S. aid to Africa.
Principal Correspondents: Theodore Sorensen; Dean Rusk; Kwame Nkrumah; W. Averell Harriman.
- 0249 **General, January 1961–June 1961. 54pp.**
Major Topics: Legal and constitutional positions of Patrice Lumumba and Joseph Kasavubu in DRC; Edward Kennedy's visit to DRC; efforts to end Belgian intervention in DRC and secure reintegration of Katanga; DRC economy; appointment of Congolese (Brazzaville) ambassador; diplomatic relations between Congo (Brazzaville) and UN; Fulbert Youlou's visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: Clare Timberlake; Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Moise Tshombe; Angier Biddle Duke; Kenneth O'Donnell; Fulbert Youlou; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0303 **General, July 1961–December 1961. 46pp.**
Major Topics: Fulbert Youlou's visit to U.S.; Congo (Brazzaville) relations with USSR; suggestion for U.S.-Soviet summit conference in Congo (Brazzaville); UN Conciliation Commission on Congo; visit to U.S. by Justin Bomboko and J. C. Weregere; DRC economy; UN military action against Katanga; Arthur Goldberg's visit to DRC.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Fulbert Youlou; Joseph Kasavubu; Nikita Khrushchev; Cyrille Adoula; Karl E. Mundt; Thomas J. Dodd; Edmund A. Gullion; Adlai E. Stevenson; Joseph Sisco; Harlan Cleveland.
- 0350 **General, 1962. 48pp.**
Major Topics: Cyrille Adoula's visit to U.S.; reintegration of Katanga into DRC; retraining of Armée Nationale Congolaise (DRC National Army); DRC economic situation; U.S. aid to DRC; U.S. policy toward DRC; U.S. disposal of tin from strategic stockpile; UN plan for national reconciliation in DRC; political situation in DRC.
Principal Correspondents: Ralph A. Dungan; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Alexandre Mahamba; Cyrille Adoula; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; Joseph Kasavubu.
- 0398 **General, 1963. 31pp.**
Major Topics: UN financing of DRC and Middle East peacekeeping operations; end of Katangese secession; Addis Ababa Conference; U.S. efforts to abolish segregation; Afro-Malagasy Union; foreign intervention in Africa.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Harlan Cleveland; Arthur Krock; Edmund A. Gullion; Fulbert Youlou; Benjamin H. Read.
- 0430 **Security, 1961. 95pp.**
Major Topics: Views of Kwame Nkrumah, Jawaharlal Nehru, King Badouin I, Joseph Kasavubu, Cyrille Adoula, and Fulbert Youlou on DRC situation; arrest of Patrice Lumumba; colonialism in Africa; political situation in DRC; UN and U.S. policy toward DRC; legality of positions of Joseph Kasavubu and Joseph Desiree Mobutu; John F. Kennedy's meetings with William Burden, Kwame Nkrumah, and Thomas Dodd; Katangese secession; UN military operations in DRC; Belgian policy on DRC; Indian participation in UN operations in DRC; replacement of Rajeshwar Dayal as head of UN operations in DRC; Fulbert Youlou's visit to U.S.; U.S. aid to Congo (Brazzaville); reintegration of Katanga into DRC; proposed negotiations between Cyrille Adoula and Moise Tshombe; Thomas Dodd's visit to Katanga.

- Principal Correspondents:* Dean Rusk; Kwame Nkrumah; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Francis H. Russell; Charles P. Noyes; King Badouin I; Ralph A. Dungan; Adlai E. Stevenson; Fulton Freeman; Clare Timberlake; Harlan Cleveland; Evelyn Lincoln; Walt W. Rostow; Edmund A. Gullion; Bromley K. Smith; George McMurtrie Godley; Fulbert Youlou; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0525 **Security, 1962.** 122pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Sture Linner and Alec Douglas-Home; U.S. policy toward DRC; political, economic, and military situation in DRC; UN operations in DRC; Katanga situation; negotiations between Cyrille Adoula and Moise Tshombe; U.S. aid to DRC; proposal for national reconciliation in DRC and reintegration of Katanga; adoption of constitution for DRC; DRC position on Cuban Missile Crisis; possible Soviet military assistance to DRC.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Cyrille Adoula; Ralph A. Dungan; Harlan Cleveland; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; George Ball; George C. McGhee; Edmund A. Gullion; Roger Hilsman; John M. McSweeney; Carl Kaysen.
- 0648 **Security, 1963.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Retraining and modernization of Armée Nationale Congolaise (DRC National Army); John F. Kennedy's meeting with Cyrille Adoula; Cyrille Adoula's activities at UN; reunification of DRC.
Principal Correspondents: Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy; Carl Kaysen; Samuel E. Belk; Kenneth O'Donnell; Cyrille Adoula.
- 0666 **Analytical Chronology, January 25, 1961.** 2pp.
- 0667 Withdrawal Sheet.
- 0668 **Youlou Visit, June 1961.** 50pp.
Major Topics: Fulbert Youlou's visit to U.S.; Fulbert Youlou's position on DRC government; U.S. financial aid to Congo (Brazzaville); hydroelectric development in Congo (Brazzaville).
Principal Correspondents: Fulbert Youlou; Kenneth O'Donnell; Dean Rusk.

Costa Rica

- 0719 **General, 1961.** 42pp.
Major Topics: Joint declaration of Latin American democratic parties; U.S. relations with Latin America; AFP; economic situation and communism in Latin America; Martén Plan; appointment of Costa Rican ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Mario Echandi; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0762 **General, 1962.** 64pp.
Major Topics: Political situation in Costa Rica; communism in Costa Rica; Costa Rican sugar import authorization; Francisco José Orlich Bolmarcich elected president; Costa Rica suspends diplomatic relations with Peru; military coup in Peru; conference of Central American presidents; Costa Rican support of U.S. during Cuban Missile Crisis; U.S. economic development program in Latin America.
Principal Correspondents: Evelyn Lincoln; Raymond Telles; Dean Rusk; George Ball; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Francisco José Orlich Bolmarcich; William H. Brubeck; Bromley K. Smith; Rafael Calderón Guardia.
- 0826 **General, 1963.** 74pp.
Major Topics: Political, social, and economic conditions in Costa Rica; U.S. aid to Costa Rica; creation of Economic Development Corporation in Costa Rica; Costa Rican national education and health plans; John F. Kennedy's visit to Costa Rica and Europe; conference of Central American presidents; OAS conference on AFP; racial discrimination in U.S.; military coups in Dominican Republic and Honduras; U.S. suspends diplomatic relations with Honduras.

- Principal Correspondents:* Francisco José Orlich Bolmarcich; Teodoro Moscoso; Raymond Telles; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Jose Figueres; Russell E. Olson; Dean Rusk; Evelyn Lincoln; George Ball; Benjamin H. Read; Ramón Villeda Morales.
- 0900 **Security, 1961–1963.** 52pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with José Figueres, Manuel G. Escalante, and Daniel Oduber Quiros; Costa Rican relations with U.S. and Cuba; support for AFP; joint declaration of Latin American democratic parties; appointment of Costa Rican ambassador; U.S. aid to Costa Rica; political and economic situation in Costa Rica.
Principal Correspondents: Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Kenneth O'Donnell; Lucius D. Battle; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; Raymond Telles; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0952 **Ambassador Facio, May 1962.** 31pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of Costa Rican ambassador; AFP; Latin American social and economic reforms; communism in Latin America.
Principal Correspondents: Gonzalo Facio Quiros; Francisco José Orlich Bolmarcich.
- Crete**
- 0983 **February 1963.** 6pp.
Major Topic: NATO missile range on Crete.
Principal Correspondents: L. G. Legere; Robert S. McNamara.

Reel 6

Cuba

- 0001 **General, January 1961–March 1961.** 38pp.
Major Topics: Communist support of Fidel Castro's revolution; U.S. policy toward Cuba; Bay of Pigs invasion; anti-Castro sentiments in Cuba; Cuban-Soviet relations; U.S. restriction of flights over Cuba.
Principal Correspondents: Earl Smith; George A. Smathers; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.
- 0041 **General, April 1–21, 1961.** 66pp.
Major Topics: Cuban white paper; Bay of Pigs invasion and world reaction; news reports regarding Cuban situation; U.S. policy toward Latin America; Cuban opposition to Fidel Castro; U.S. military aid to Laos; Depressed Areas Bill; Cuban economic conditions; John F. Kennedy's meeting with U.S. congressional leaders; U.S. economic embargo against Cuba; OAS; UN action on U.S.-Cuban situation.
Principal Correspondents: Donald M. Wilson; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Walter Elder; McGeorge Bundy; George A. Smathers; Evelyn Lincoln; Eugene C. McGrath; Nikita Khrushchev; Anthony Biddle, Jr.; J. Edgar Hoover; Robert F. Kennedy; Earl Smith.
- 0109 **General, April 22–30, 1961.** 50pp.
Major Topics: Possible direct U.S. intervention in Cuba; Soviet position in post-colonial world; U.S. and OAS impose sanctions against Cuba; U.S. relations with Cuba; Bay of Pigs invasion; statements by José Padilla and U.S. on Cuban invasion; anti-Castro Cuban leaders elect Miro Cardona to head government-in-exile.
Principal Correspondents: Adlai E. Stevenson; Chester Bowles; Chester V. Clifton; Kenneth O'Donnell.
- 0161 **General, May 1–15, 1961.** 54pp.
Major Topics: Consequences of Bay of Pigs invasion; Cuban Revolutionary Council; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Miro Cardona; aid for Cuban exiles and refugees in U.S.; concern over U.S. government lies during Cuban invasion; U.S. policy toward Cuba; Claiborne Pell's observations on Cuban invasion; treatment of political prisoners in Cuba.
Principal Correspondents: Mike Mansfield; Miro Cardona; McGeorge Bundy; Emmet John Hughes; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Claiborne Pell.

- 0217 **General, May 16–31, 1961. 42pp.**
Major Topics: Proposal for exchange of Cuban political prisoners for tractors; Brazilian policy toward Cuba; Latin American reaction to Castro prisoner exchange offer; news reports relating to prisoners in Cuba; call for Latin American governments to sever relations with Cuba and impose trade embargo.
Principal Correspondents: Raymond Telles; John J. Muccio; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Evelyn Lincoln; Edward R. Murrow.
- 0260 **General, June 1961–December 1961. 55pp.**
Major Topics: U.S. policy toward Cuba; failure of U.S. foreign policy; U.S. handling of Bay of Pigs invasion.
Principal Correspondents: Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Miro Cardona; Robert S. McNamara.
- 0315 **General, January 1, 1962–October 22, 1962. 26pp.**
Major Topics: U.S. trade embargo against Cuba; political situation in Cuba; U.S. policy toward Cuba; Soviet military shipments of missiles to Cuba.
- 0342 **General, October 23, 1962. 53pp.**
Major Topics: Press conferences relating to Cuban Missile Crisis; U.S. arms blockade of Cuba and world reactions; U.S. Information Agency activities on Cuban situation.
Principal Correspondent: Donald M. Wilson.
- 0395 **General, October 24, 1962–December 31, 1962. 39pp.**
Major Topics: Cuban Missile Crisis; Voice of America; UN Security Council action on missiles in Cuba; relocation of dependents under White House emergency plan; negotiations between John F. Kennedy and Nikita Khrushchev on withdrawal of Soviet missiles from Cuba; U.S. arms blockade of Cuba; U.S. intelligence overflights of Cuba; Communist activities in Cuba.
Principal Correspondents: U Thant; Tazewell Shepard; Evelyn Lincoln; Woodruff Wallner; U. Alexis Johnson; Nikita Khrushchev; Adlai E. Stevenson; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0434 **General, January 1963–March 1963. 34pp.**
Major Topics: Cuban Missile Crisis; Cuban refugees allowed to emigrate to U.S.; U.S. policy toward Cuba; negotiations between John F. Kennedy and Nikita Khrushchev regarding Cuban crisis; Soviet military buildup in Cuba; report that U.S. National Guardsmen took part in Bay of Pigs invasion; Alpha 66 raid; release of Cuban political prisoners.
Principal Correspondents: G. F. Donnalley; James E. O'Neill; Bromley K. Smith; McGeorge Bundy; Chester V. Clifton; Dean Rusk; Frederick G. Dutton; Theodore Sorensen; Kenneth Keating.
- 0471 **General, April 1963–December 1963. 46pp.**
Major Topics: Fidel Castro's position in Cuba; removal of U.S. Jupiter missiles from Turkey; possible retirement or removal of Nikita Khrushchev; Fidel Castro to release American prisoners in exchange for food shipments; Cuban exile raids; Stennis Subcommittee report on Cuba; role of U.S. intelligence agencies during Cuban military buildup; U.S. policy toward Cuba; Communist activities in Latin America; foreign shipping involved in trade with Cuba; U.S. trade embargo on Cuba; Algerian relations with Cuba.
Principal Correspondents: Michael V. Forrestal; McGeorge Bundy; Virginia H. Gunther; Pierre Salinger; Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr.; Pedro Muina.

- 0521 **Security, 1961. 66pp.**
Major Topics: U.S. relations with USSR; U.S. support for Cuban invasion; world reaction to Cuban invasion; suggested U.S. embargo of Cuban exports; Central Intelligence Agency paramilitary plan for Cuba; Bay of Pigs invasion; U.S. policy toward Cuba; UN actions on Cuba; Senate Foreign Relations Committee; U.S. Special Forces training; Jânio da Silva Quadros's attitudes on Cuba and neutralism; service of Cuban volunteers in U.S. Armed Forces; Cuban political and economic situation.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walt W. Rostow; McGeorge Bundy; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Mike Mansfield; Robert S. McNamara; Allen Dulles; Adlai E. Stevenson; Fred Holborn; Lucius D. Battle; Richard Goodwin; Maxwell D. Taylor; Sherman Kent.
- 0590 **Security, 1962. 8pp.**
Major Topics: Cuban Missile Crisis; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Andrei Gromyko.
Principal Correspondent: Adlai E. Stevenson.
- 0598 **Security, 1963. 18pp.**
Major Topics: U.S. policy toward Cuba; future status of Cuban exile brigade; U.S. handling of Cuban Missile Crisis.
Principal Correspondents: McGeorge Bundy; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0616 **Post-Graduate Medical Education—University of Miami, December 1960. 167pp.**
Major Topic: Medical education and training for Spanish-speaking Cuban exiles at University of Miami.
- 0783 **WDP Biographies, 1961. 23pp.**
Major Topic: Biographical sketches of Miro Cardona and other Cuban political figures.
- 0807 **Draper Article, March 1961. 13pp.**
Major Topic: Theodore Draper article on Cuban revolution.
Principal Correspondent: Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.
- 0820 **Conference Notes and Doodles, October 1962–December 1962. 67pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's conference notes on Cuban Missile Crisis and quarantine; U.S. handling of press during missile crisis; European reaction to U.S. position in missile crisis; Ted Moscoso appointed U.S. ambassador to OAS; Tom Mann's proposed appointment as director of AFP.
Principal Correspondent: Chester V. Clifton.
- 0888 **Security: Missile Crisis—Khrushchev Correspondence, October 23, 1962–December 19, 1962. 53pp.**
Major Topics: Soviet reaction to Cuban Missile Crisis and U.S. quarantine against Cuba; USSR furnishes missiles to Cuba; negotiations between John F. Kennedy and Nikita Khrushchev during Cuban Missile Crisis; Soviet relations with Cuba.
Principal Correspondents: Nikita Khrushchev; Foy D. Kohler; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Andrei Gromyko.
- 0942 **Security: Missile Crisis—Planning Sub-Committee, October 24–28, 1962. 16pp.**
Major Topics: Reports of National Security Council Planning Sub-Committee on Cuban Missile Crisis and U.S. quarantine; U.S.-Soviet negotiations in Cuban Missile Crisis.
Principal Correspondents: Walt W. Rostow; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk.

Cyprus

- 0958 **February 1961–June 1962. 45pp.**
Major Topics: Archbishop Makarios's visit to U.S.; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Fraser Wilkins.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; Kenneth O'Donnell; McGeorge Bundy; Robert W. Komer; Archbishop Makarios III; Dean Rusk.

Reel 7

Czechoslovakia

- 0001 **February 1962–November 1963.** 26pp.
Major Topics: U.S. position at 18-Nation Disarmament Conference; Appointment of Czech ambassador; U.S. relations with Czechoslovakia; U.S. travel measures for Eastern European diplomats; Czech trade interests.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Edward T. Wailes; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Benjamin H. Read; Antonín Novotný.

Dahomey

- 0027 **March 1961–October 1963.** 50pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of Dahomean ambassador; U.S. relations with Dahomey; Dahomey's adherence to Convention on International Civil Aviation; racial discrimination incident at Elkton, Maryland, involving Louis Ignacio-Pinto; John F. Kennedy invited to attend Dahomean independence celebrations; military coup in Dahomey.
Principal Correspondents: Hubert Maga; Angier Biddle Duke; Kenneth O'Donnell; Robinson McIlvaine; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Louis Ignacio-Pinto; Bromley K. Smith; William H. Brubeck.

Denmark

- 0077 **General, December 1961–November 1962.** 37pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Denmark; Viggo Kampmann's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; Jens Otto Krag appointed prime minister; death of Nobel Prize winner, Dr. Niels Bohr.
Principal Correspondents: Newton N. Minow; William Blair, Jr.; Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; King Frederik IX; Ralph A. Dungan; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0116 **Security, January 1961–November 1962.** 4pp.
0117 Withdrawal Sheets.

Dominican Republic

- 0120 **General, 1961.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Proposal for conversion of Trujillo properties into national cooperative enterprise; U.S. economic aid to Dominican Republic; AFP program in Dominican Republic; political and economic situation in Dominican Republic; U.S. policy toward Dominican Republic; world coffee market; OAS lifts sanctions against Dominican Republic.
Principal Correspondents: J. William Fulbright; Rafael Trujillo; Augusto G. Arango; Joaquín Belaguer; Dean Rusk.
- 0149 **General, 1962–1963.** 72pp.
Major Topics: Political and economic situation in Dominican Republic; U.S. economic aid to Dominican Republic; AFP; appointment of Dominican ambassador; Dominican views of Cuban Missile Crisis; Juan Bosch's election as president and visit to U.S.; U.S. relations with Dominican Republic.
Principal Correspondents: Arturo Morales Carrion; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Joseph Kennedy, Sr.; Rafael Bonnelly; Kenneth O'Donnell; William H. Brubeck; Bromley K. Smith; Juan Bosch; Dean Rusk; Enriquillo A. del Rosario; Benjamin H. Read.

- 0222 **Security, February 1961–September 1963.** 103pp.
Major Topics: Joaquín Belaguer's program of democratization in Dominican Republic; political and economic situation in Dominican Republic; U.S. policy toward Dominican Republic; John F. Kennedy's meeting with José Bonilla Atilas; AFP program in Dominican Republic; efforts to control entry of Castro Communists into Dominican Republic; Rafael Bonnelly's support of U.S. in Cuban Missile Crisis; Juan Bosch elected president; Juan Bosch's visit to U.S.; U.S. aid to Dominican Republic; appointment of Dominican ambassador; dispute between Dominican Republic and Haiti; military coup in Dominican Republic; U.S. recognition of Dominican military government.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Ralph A. Dungan; Tazewell Shepard; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Kenneth O'Donnell; William H. Brubeck; John Bartlow Martin; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.
- 0326 **Martin Report, (n.d.).** 119pp.
Major Topic: Report on political, military, and economic conditions in Dominican Republic.
Principal Correspondent: John Bartlow Martin.

Ecuador

- 0445 **General, 1961.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Maurice Bernbaum appointed ambassador to Ecuador; John F. Kennedy's meetings with José R. Chiriboga and Maurice Bernbaum; José María Velasco Ibarra invited to visit U.S.; AFP program in Ecuador; appointment of Ecuadorian ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; José María Velasco Ibarra; Maurice M. Bernbaum; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Kenneth O'Donnell; Carlos Julio Arosemena Monroy.
- 0478 **General, 1962.** 27pp.
Major Topics: Ecuadorian economic policy; Carlos Julio Arosemena Monroy's visit to U.S.; AFP program in Ecuador; administrative and financial reforms in Ecuador; U.S. relations with Ecuador; Ecuador's position on Cuban Missile Crisis.
Principal Correspondents: Carlos Julio Arosemena Monroy; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0506 **General, 1963.** 12pp.
Major Topics: U.S. message of condolence on deaths resulting from collapse of school building in Ecuador; appointment of Ecuadorian ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; José Antonio Correa; Ramón Castro Jijon.
- 0518 **Security, 1961–1963.** 4pp.
- 0519 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0522 **Arosemena Visit, July 1962.** 78pp.
Major Topics: Carlos Julio Arosemena Monroy's visit to U.S.; Ecuador-Peru boundary dispute; Ecuadorian concern over EEC policies; political and economic conditions in Ecuador; U.S. policy toward Ecuador.

Egypt

[See United Arab Republic]

- 0601 **[Original Folder Empty].** 1p.

El Salvador

0602 **January 1961–May 1963.** 60pp.

Major Topics: U.S. recognition of Salvadoran government; economic and social problems of El Salvador; appointment of Salvadoran ambassador; U.S. relations with El Salvador; Salvadoran tax reforms; Julio A. Rivera elected president; U.S. trade agreement with El Salvador; Salvadoran sugar quota; AFP program in El Salvador; Salvadoran position on Cuban Missile Crisis; conference of Central American presidents; U.S. loan projects in El Salvador; U.S. cotton policies; Leroy Gordon Cooper space flight.

Principal Correspondents: Aníbal Portillo; Julio A. Rivera; Feliciano Avelar; Angier Biddle Duke; Kenneth O'Donnell; Francisco R. Lima; George Ball; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; Teodoro Moscoso.

Ethiopia

0663 **General, 1961.** 35pp.

Major Topics: Appointment of Ethiopian ambassador; U.S. relations with Ethiopia; creation of Haile Selassie I University in Ethiopia.

Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Haile Selassie I; Angier Biddle Duke; Kenneth O'Donnell; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy.

0698 **General, 1962.** 22pp.

Major Topics: Creation of Haile Selassie I University; deaths of Empress of Ethiopia and Prince Sahle Selassie; Scott Carpenter space flight; U.S. aid to Ethiopia; Ethiopian position on Cuban Missile Crisis.

Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Haile Selassie I; Dean Rusk; Arthur L. Richards; William H. Brubeck.

0720 **General, 1963.** 118pp.

Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Edward M. Korry; Emperor Haile Selassie I's visit to U.S.; U.S. relations with Ethiopia; political and economic conditions in Ethiopia; African problems; Ethiopian contribution to peace in DRC; U.S. economic aid to Ethiopia.

Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; Haile Selassie I.

0838 **Security, 1961–1963.** 3pp.

0839 Withdrawal Sheets.

European Economic Community

0841 **1962–1963.** 32pp.

Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Sicco L. Mansholt; EEC program at Cornell University; British admission to EEC; Italian and Dutch refusal to sign African Association Agreement; Trade Expansion Act negotiations; U.S. economic and monetary problems; U.S. relations with EEC; EEC preferences on tropical products; U.S. attack on EEC poultry levy.

Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; Kenneth O'Donnell; John W. Tuthill; Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Walter Hallstein.

Finland

- 0873 **General, 1961–1963.** 36pp.
Major Topics: Urho Kekkonen's visit to U.S.; U.S. relations with Finland; neutrality of Finland; European economic development; Urho Kekkonen's re-election as president; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Carl Rowan.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Urho Kekkonen; Chester Bowles; Vieno Sukselainen; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; R. R. Seppala; William H. Brubeck; Eljas Erkko.
- 0909 **Security, April 1961–February 1962.** 3pp.
0910 Withdrawal Sheets.

France

- 0912 **General, 1961.** 64pp.
Major Topics: W. Averell Harriman and John F. Kennedy's visits to France; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Jacques Chaban-Delmas; Algerian crisis; Charles de Gaulle's negotiations with Josef Stalin in 1944; Nikita Khrushchev's visit to France; attempted assassination of Charles de Gaulle; Berlin negotiations.
Principal Correspondents: Robert S. McNamara; John F. Kennedy; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Charles de Gaulle; Chester Bowles; Clement E. Conger; Evelyn Lincoln; Bernard S. Redmont; Robert E. Barbour; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; Cecil Lyon.

Reel 8

France cont.

- 0001 **General, January 1962–May 1962.** 79pp.
Major Topics: Job performance of James M. Gavin; U.S. relations with France; discussions between Charles de Gaulle and Nikita Khrushchev regarding disarmament; U.S. effort to sell research reactor to French university; NATO military policy; French nuclear capabilities; André Malraux's visit to U.S.; French plan for European political union; EEC; Maurice Couve de Murville interview.
Principal Correspondents: James M. Gavin; Ralph A. Dungan; Dean Rusk; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Charles de Gaulle; Nikita Khrushchev; Lauris Norstad; Cecil Lyon; Dean Rusk; Henri Bonnet; William H. Brubeck.
- 0082 **General, June 1962–December 1962.** 60pp.
Major Topics: French air disaster; British Common Market negotiations; resignation of James M. Gavin; Charles E. Bohlen appointed U.S. ambassador to France; U.S. relations with France; attempted assassination of Charles de Gaulle; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Valéry Giscard d'Estaing; U.S. attack on EEC poultry levy; French decision to loan the Mona Lisa to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: Charles de Gaulle; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; James M. Gavin; Bromley K. Smith; Carl Kaysen; Hervé Alphand.
- 0143 **General, January 1963.** 32pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with France; André Malraux's visit to U.S.; Atlantic Council; NATO; nuclear weapons; European unity; Nassau Conference; Charles de Gaulle invited to visit U.S.; negotiations between Charles de Gaulle and Nikita Khrushchev; proposal for denuclearization of Soviet satellites; French defense policy.
Principal Correspondents: Hervé Alphand; Lauris Norstad; Jean Monnet; Charles de Gaulle.

- 0176 **General, February 1963.** 21pp.
Major Topics: French military budget and nuclear deterrent; European control of nuclear weapons; NATO; European unity; U.S. relations with France; Charles de Gaulle; MLF.
Principal Correspondents: Charles E. Bohlen; Evelyn Lincoln; Clare Booth Luce; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0200 **General, March 1963–November 1963.** 82pp.
Major Topics: French purchase of U.S. bonds; British-French relations; Charles de Gaulle vetoes British membership in EEC; U.S. exhibition of the Mona Lisa; visit to U.S. by group from French War College; weaknesses of NATO; French response to Berlin and Cuban Missile Crisis; MLF; European defense; French financing of UN operations; Cornell University's purchase of Lafayette papers.
Principal Correspondents: Charles de Gaulle; Godfrey McHugh; McGeorge Bundy; Kenneth O'Donnell; William H. Brubeck; Jacques Baumel; William H. Brubeck; Benjamin H. Read.
- 0283 **Security, 1961 (A).** 41pp.
Major Topics: French position on DRC situation; U.S.-French cooperation in UN; visits to U.S. by Jacques Chaban-Delmas and Prince Souvanna Phouma; W. Averell Harriman's mission to Western Europe; Jean Monnet and European unity; John F. Kennedy's visit to France; John F. Kennedy's meetings with Nikita Khrushchev and Charles de Gaulle; Laotian ceasefire violations.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Charles de Gaulle; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Evelyn Lincoln; McGeorge Bundy; Ralph A. Dungan; Adlai E. Stevenson; Foy D. Kohler; Robert W. Komer; Lucius D. Battle; Walt W. Rostow; James M. Gavin; Graham A. Martin.
- 0324 **Security, 1961 (B).** 34pp.
Major Topics: French, U.S., USSR, and NATO positions on Berlin crisis; NATO military posture.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; Charles de Gaulle; Thomas K. Finletter.
- 0358 **Security, 1961 (C)—De Gaulle Mtg., Part I.** 9pp.
Major Topics: French proposal for revision of North Atlantic treaty; French refusal to sell jets to Morocco; arms embargo in Africa; U.S. and French aid to Africa.
Principal Correspondent: McGeorge Bundy.
- 0367 **Security, 1961 (D)—De Gaulle Mtg., Part II.** 14pp.
0371 **Briefing for JFK Visit to De Gaulle.** 8pp.
Major Topics: U.S. policy on French development of nuclear capability and acquisition of nuclear weapons; U.S. policy on release of atomic information to France, Great Britain, and FRG.
0379 **JFK–De Gaulle Meetings, May 31, 1961–June 2, 1961—Memoranda of Conversations.** 2pp. [Contains Withdrawal Sheet only.]
- 0381 **Security, 1962–1963.** 21pp.
Major Topics: Discussions among Konrad Adenauer, Charles de Gaulle, McGeorge Bundy, and Maurice Couve de Murville; European unity; Charles de Gaulle's views on NATO, Algeria, and Southeast Asia; U.S. policy toward France and Europe; French nuclear capability; French relations with USSR; nuclear test ban treaty; Charles de Gaulle's visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: Charles E. Bohlen; Dean Rusk; George Ball.
- 0403 **Security: JFK Visit to De Gaulle (A), May 31, 1961–June 2, 1961.** 16pp.
Major Topics: Topics for John F. Kennedy's meeting with Charles de Gaulle; U.S. relations with France; U.S. positions on commodity stabilization and EEC-African trade arrangements; Charles de Gaulle's views on conventional military forces and Berlin.
Principal Correspondents: McGeorge Bundy; John F. Kennedy; Charles de Gaulle; Richard Goodwin; Lucius D. Battle.

- 0419 **Security: JFK Visit to De Gaulle (B), May 31, 1961–June 2, 1961—Program, Part I. 33pp.**
Major Topic: Program and arrangements for John F. Kennedy's visit to France.
- 0453 **Security: JFK Visit to De Gaulle (B), May 31, 1961–June 2, 1961—Program, Part II. 28pp.**
Major Topic: Program and arrangements for John F. Kennedy's visit to France.
- 0481 **Security: JFK Visit to De Gaulle (B), May 31, 1961–June 2, 1961—Program, Part III. 37pp.**
Major Topic: Program and arrangements for John F. Kennedy's visit to France.
- 0518 **Security: JFK Visit to De Gaulle (B), May 31, 1961–June 2, 1961—Program, Part IV. 21pp.**
Major Topic: Program and arrangements for John F. Kennedy's visit to France.
- 0539 **[Security] JFK Visit to De Gaulle (C), May 31, 1961–June 2, 1961—Briefing Book. 34pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Charles de Gaulle; proposal for Atlantic Convention; public statements by Charles de Gaulle; French positions on East-West relations, unification of Western Europe, NATO, national defense, Algeria, decolonization, UN, nuclear arms and testing; work of OECD; EEC-African trade arrangements; commodity stabilization.
- 0573 **[Security] JFK Visit to De Gaulle (D), May 31, 1961–June 2, 1961—Talking Papers. 7pp.**
Major Topic: Discussions between John F. Kennedy and Charles de Gaulle regarding Berlin and relations with USSR.
- 0580 **De Gaulle Press Conference, January 14, 1963. 52pp.**
Major Topics: Charles de Gaulle's views on French cooperation and relations with Algeria and FRG, British membership in EEC, education, disarmament, French internal situation, MLF, French nuclear capability, and other topics.
- 0633 **"The U.S. and De Gaulle," January 30, 1963. 14pp.**
Major Topic: U.S. relationship with Charles de Gaulle.

Gabon

- 0647 **General, 1961–1963. 64pp.**
Major Topics: W. Wendell Blancke appointed U.S. ambassador to Gabon; appointment of Gabonese ambassador; Gabonese independence anniversary; U.S. and UN aid to Gabon; Leon M'Ba's visit to U.S.; Peace Corps programs in Gabon; U.S. purchase of Gabonese manganese; Mekambo railroad project; political and economic situation in Gabon; Afro-Malagasy Union meeting.
Principal Correspondents: W. Wendell Blancke; Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Leon M'Ba; Angier Biddle Duke; Kenneth O'Donnell; Joseph N'Goua; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Aristide Issembe; William H. Brubeck.
- 0712 **Security, 1962. 4pp.**
0713 Withdrawal Sheets.

Germany [FRG and GDR]

- 0716 **General, January 1961–March 1961. 55pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Heinrich von Brentano; balance of payments problem in U.S. and FRG; FRG contribution to NATO and aid to underdeveloped countries; OECD; problem of vested German and Japanese assets in U.S.; Konrad Adenauer's visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Konrad Adenauer; Walter Ulbricht; Elwood Williams III; Clement E. Conger; Ralph A. Dungan; D. Heinrich Luebke; Walter C. Dowling; George Ball; Lucius D. Battle.

- 0771 **General, April 1961–May 1961. 38pp.**
Major Topics: U.S.-FRG agreement on validation of German dollar bonds; Konrad Adenauer's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; U.S. balance of payments problem; FRG military procurement in U.S.; problem of vested German and Japanese assets in U.S.; Air Forces Europe Exchange purchase orders and contracts; political and military developments relating to NATO; nuclear test ban treaty; EEC.
Principal Correspondents: Letitia Baldrige; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; C. Douglas Dillon; Myer Feldman; Konrad Adenauer.
- 0810 **General, June 1961. 60pp.**
Major Topics: FRG aid to India and Pakistan; John F. Kennedy's meetings with Nikita Khrushchev and General Adolf Heusinger; Western position on Berlin question; Konrad Adenauer's visit to U.S.; FRG position on situation in Cuba and division of Germany; proposed German peace treaty; John F. Kennedy's statement on Berlin crisis.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Konrad Adenauer; J. William Fulbright; Ralph A. Dungan; Walter C. Dowling; Dean Rusk; Lyman L. Lemnitzer.
- 0870 **General, July 1961. 27pp.**
Major Topics: U.S. position on Berlin crisis and response to Soviet provocation; Walter Ulbricht's proposals on Berlin question and proposed German peace treaty; U.S. foreign aid program; Soviet position in Germany.
Principal Correspondents: William R. Tyler; Dean Rusk; Theodore C. Sorensen; Chester Bowles; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Konrad Adenauer; Claiborne Pell.
- 0897 **General, August 1961–October 1961. 38pp.**
Major Topics: Political situation in FRG and GDR; U.S. response to Berlin crisis; results of Belgrade Conference; Achmed Sukarno calls for recognition of GDR; J. William Fulbright statement on flight of GDR refugees to West Berlin; Lyndon Johnson's visit to FRG; GDR travel restrictions and border regulations.
Principal Correspondents: Walter Heller; Konrad Adenauer; George Ball; McGeorge Bundy; Lucius D. Battle; Dean Rusk; Willy Brandt; Edwin A. Lightner, Jr.
- 0937 **General, November 1961–December 1961. 52pp.**
Major Topics: Konrad Adenauer re-elected chancellor of FRG; Konrad Adenauer's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; U.S.-Soviet negotiations on Berlin crisis; NATO; reunification of Germany; OECD; erection of Berlin Wall by GDR; report of World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession inquiry commission on Berlin; proposed U.S. recognition of Oder-Neisse line in Poland.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Konrad Adenauer; Claiborne Pell.

Reel 9

Germany [FRG and GDR] cont.

- 0001 **General, January 1962–April 1962. 61pp.**
Major Topics: FRG mine and flood disasters; FRG purchase of UN bonds; Robert Kennedy's visit to FRG; U.S.-Soviet negotiations on Berlin; John F. Kennedy's meetings with FRG youth group and Heinrich von Brentano; U.S. relations with FRG.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Heinrich Luebke; Konrad Adenauer; Dean Rusk; Lucius D. Battle; Wilhelm G. Grewe; George Ball; Kenneth O'Donnell; Lawrence C. Merthan; Walter Dowling.

- 0062 **General, May 1962–August 1962. 78pp.**
Major Topics: Konrad Adenauer's views on Berlin; NATO meeting; Heinrich von Brentano's visit to U.S.; U.S.-Soviet negotiations on Berlin; proposal for independent NATO nuclear force; Scott Carpenter space flight; EEC poultry import regulations; health of Konrad Adenauer; British membership in EEC; Franco-German friendship; possible assassination attempt against Charles de Gaulle; FRG stocks fall; incidents in Berlin involving Soviet personnel; Berlin Wall.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Heinrich Luebke; Konrad Adenauer; Myer Feldman; C. D. Jackson; John M. McSweeney.
- 0140 **General, September 1962–December 1962. 50pp.**
Major Topics: U.S. and FRG concern over Berlin Wall; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Wilhelm Grewe; Konrad Adenauer's visit to U.S.; FRG position on Cuban Missile Crisis; FRG military efforts in NATO; U.S. balance of payments problem; *Der Spiegel* controversy; Mariner II Venus space probe; EEC poultry import regulations; situation in Berlin and Western Europe.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Heinrich Luebke; Konrad Adenauer; Dean Rusk; Willy Brandt.
- 0190 **General, January 1963–June 1963. 60pp.**
Major Topics: Bahama Conference; NATO; establishment of European atomic force; John F. Kennedy's proposed visit to FRG; Franco-German treaty; "Berlin in a Changing Europe"; elections in Berlin; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Walter Hallstein; Heinrich Luebke commends Ambassador Walter Dowling.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Konrad Adenauer; Bromley K. Smith; Dean Rusk; Willy Brandt; George Ball; Heinrich Luebke.
- 0250 **General, July 1963–August 1963. 32pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's visit to FRG; illness of Theodor Heuss.
Principal Correspondents: Kai-Uwe von Hassel; Paul Adenauer; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Willy Brandt; Max Adenauer; D. Peel Yates; James H. Polk; Eugen Gerstenmaier; Theodor Heuss; Dean Rusk; Benjamin H. Read.
- 0282 **General, September 1963–November 1963. 42pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's visit to University of Köln; John F. Kennedy's address to UN; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Kurt-Georg Kiesinger; U.S. military presence in FRG; economic integration; trade expansion; MLF; retirement of Konrad Adenauer as chancellor of FRG; Soviet officers delay U.S. convoy to West Berlin in GDR; Ludwig Erhard elected chancellor of FRG; FRG mine disaster; U.S. troop strength and airlift capacity in Europe.
Principal Correspondents: Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy; Konrad Adenauer; David Klein; Ludwig Erhard; Dean Rusk; George C. McGhee; James M. Gavin; Chester V. Clifton; Georg Adenauer.
- 0324 **Security, January 1961–June 1961. 110pp.**
Major Topics: Chronology of events relating to Berlin, 1949–1961; possible separate Soviet peace treaty with GDR; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Heinrich von Brentano, Wilhelm Grewe and Willy Brandt; East-West relations; NATO reforms; FRG relations with Poland; disarmament; EEC meeting; FRG balance of payments proposals; visits to U.S. by Konrad Adenauer, Willy Brandt, and Franz Meyers; W. Averell Harriman's visit to Western Europe; Berlin crisis and negotiations; USSR positions on Germany; John F. Kennedy's visit to Berlin and meeting with Nikita Khrushchev in Vienna.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Henry A. Kissinger; Bromley K. Smith; William Hartigan; Chester Bowles; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Konrad Adenauer; Mike Mansfield.

- 0434 **Security, July 1961. 37pp.**
Major Topics: Franz Josef Strauss's visit to U.S. and views on FRG situation; U.S. policy on GDR; U.S.-Soviet negotiations on Germany; Berlin crisis; U.S. economy and defense budget; Berlin tax rate increase; right of Western access to Berlin.
Principal Correspondents: Foy D. Kohler; Dean Rusk; Mike Mansfield; Seymour E. Harris; Paul A. Samuelson; Dean Acheson; Frank B. Ellis.
- 0471 **Security, August 1961–December 1961. 92pp.**
Major Topics: Lyndon Johnson's visit to FRG; Berlin crisis; GDR peace treaty; status of Soviet and satellite military forces; European unity and security; NATO military strength; Konrad Adenauer's visit to U.S.; visits to FRG by Roswell Gilpatric and John F. Kennedy; U.S. policy toward FRG; Soviet restrictions on U.S. access to Berlin; West Berlin population movement; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Ludwig Erhard.
Principal Correspondents: Lyndon B. Johnson; William M. Rountree; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; C. P. Cabell; Maxwell D. Taylor; Konrad Adenauer; George Ball; Dean Rusk; Walter Dowling; Thomas K. Finletter; E. Allan Lightner, Jr.; Chester Bowles; Lucius D. Battle; Chester V. Clifton; Tazewell Shepard.
- 0563 **Security, January 1962–September 1962. 34pp.**
Major Topics: Henry Kissinger's meeting with Konrad Adenauer; U.S. military strength and readiness; U.S. relations with FRG; appointment of FRG ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Walter Dowling; Konrad Adenauer; John F. Kennedy; William H. Brubeck; Kenneth O'Donnell; Heinrich Knappstein.
- 0597 **Security, October 1962–December 1962. 8pp.**
Major Topic: Berlin situation.
Principal Correspondents: Nikita Khrushchev.
- 0605 **Security, January 1963–March 1963. 25pp.**
Major Topics: George Ball's visit to FRG; political and military issues facing NATO; MLF; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Foy D. Kohler; Kai-Uwe von Hassel's visit to U.S.; FRG defense budget; Franco-German cooperation; negotiations with USSR on Berlin; future of EEC; William R. Tyler's mission to FRG.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; McGeorge Bundy; William R. Tyler.
- 0630 **Security, April 1963–November 1963. 21pp.**
Major Topics: Gerhard Schroeder's visit to U.S.; U.S.-Soviet negotiations on Berlin; U.S. poultry imports to FRG; MLF; proposal for European nuclear strike force; East-West relations; NATO; U.S. relations with Soviet bloc.
Principal Correspondents: McGeorge Bundy; Benjamin H. Read.
- 0651 **Berlin, 1961. 61pp.**
Major Topics: U.S. and Soviet positions on Berlin crisis; Western right of access to Berlin; Communist control of GDR; political and economic reconstruction of FRG; U.S. and Soviet plans for German peace settlement.
- 0712 **Berlin Crisis Polls, July 1961. 37pp.**
Major Topic: U.S. public opinion polls on Berlin crisis and related subjects.
Principal Correspondents: C. D. Jackson; Walt W. Rostow; Pierre Salinger.
- 0750 **Adenauer Visit, November 1962. 42pp.**
Major Topics: Program and arrangements for Konrad Adenauer's visit to U.S.; Cuban Missile Crisis; Berlin situation; East-West relations; political and military issues relating to NATO; economic and political integration of Europe.
Principal Correspondents: Chester V. Clifton; Kenneth O'Donnell; Dean Rusk; Konrad Adenauer.
- 0792 **JFK Visit, June 1963. 40pp.**
Major Topics: Program and arrangements for John F. Kennedy's visit to FRG and Berlin; European integration; EEC relations; German reunification; Western policy toward USSR; arms race; MLF; Berlin Wall.
Principal Correspondent: Konrad Adenauer.

- 0832 **Security: Adenauer Meeting—General, April 1961 (A).** 16pp.
Major Topics: Konrad Adenauer's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; personality of Konrad Adenauer; Soviet psychological pressure on FRG; NATO strategy; FRG election campaign; disarmament; FRG aid to underdeveloped countries; U.S. balance of payments problem.
Principal Correspondents: McGeorge Bundy; Henry A. Kissinger.
- 0848 **Security: Adenauer Meeting—General, April 1961 (B).** 3pp.
0849 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0851 **Security: Adenauer Meeting—General, April 1961 (C).** 17pp.
Major Topics: FRG election campaign; FRG foreign policy and internal political situation; Soviet position on Germany; General Adolf Heusinger's views on NATO military strategy.
Principal Correspondents: Walter Dowling; William R. Tyler; Dean Rusk; John H. Burns.
- 0869 **Security: Adenauer Meeting—General, April 1961 (D).** 12pp.
Major Topics: FRG defense budget and policy; FRG role in Western defense; FRG views on Western military strategy.
Principal Correspondents: Walter Dowling; William R. Tyler; Dean Rusk; John H. Burns.
- 0881 **Security: Briefing Book—Adenauer Meeting, April 1961 (A).** 26pp.
Major Topics: Program and arrangements for Konrad Adenauer's visit to U.S.; Berlin situation; nuclear test ban; political and military developments relating to NATO; FRG aid to underdeveloped countries; EEC; East-West relations; situations in Laos and DRC.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan.
- 0907 **Security: Briefing Book—Adenauer Meeting, April 1961 (B).** 23pp.
Major Topics: Konrad Adenauer's visit to U.S.; NATO defense strategy; U.S. relations with FRG; FRG economy; Soviet position on Germany; U.S.-FRG trade outlook.
Principal Correspondents: Walter Dowling; Dean Rusk.
- 0930 **Security: Briefing Book—Adenauer Meeting, April 1961 (C).** 11pp.
Major Topic: U.S. balance of payments situation.
- 0941 **Security: Briefing Book—Adenauer Meeting, April 1961 (D).** 10pp.
Major Topic: FRG Bundestag debates on vested assets problem.
- 0951 **Security: Briefing Book—Adenauer Meeting, April 1961 (E).** 20pp.
Major Topic: U.S. and FRG cultural activities.
- 0971 **Security: Briefing Book—Adenauer Meeting, April 1961 (F).** 24pp.
- 0995 **Security: Interdepartmental Coordinating Group Papers, July 1961.** 3pp.
0996 Withdrawal Sheets.

Ghana

- 0998 **General, 1961.** 79pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Ghana; Kwame Nkrumah's statements on assassination of Patrice Lumumba and legality of Joseph Kasavubu's position; military and political situation in DRC; Leonid Brezhnev's visit to Ghana; U.S. position on DRC; Kwame Nkrumah's visit to U.S.; Volta River Authority and dam project; U.S. aid to Ghana; health standards in Ghana.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Kwame Nkrumah; Francis H. Russell; Frederick G. Dutton; Barbara Ward Jackson; W. M. Q. Halm; Melvin L. Manfull; Bromley K. Smith; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Robert F. Kennedy.

Reel 10

Ghana cont.

- 0001 **General, 1962-1963.** 43pp.
Major Topics: William Mahoney appointed U.S. ambassador; U.S. relations with Ghana; nuclear testing; disarmament; Ghana's position on UN issues and Cuban Missile Crisis; neutralism of Ghana; economic conditions in Ghana; appointment of Ghanaian ambassador; John F. Kennedy's meetings with Martin Appiah-Danquah, Miguel A. Ribeiro, and William P. Mahoney.
Principal Correspondents: Kwame Nkrumah; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; William P. Mahoney; Dean Rusk; Carl Kaysen; M. A. Ribeiro; Benjamin H. Read.
- 0045 **Security, January 1961.** 41pp.
Major Topics: Volta River project; Valco aluminum smelter; anti-Americanism in Ghana; DRC and Algerian situations; Francis Russell appointed U.S. ambassador; arrest and imprisonment of Patrice Lumumba; U.S. policy toward Africa; Ghana's relations with U.S. and Soviet bloc.
Principal Correspondents: Francis H. Russell; Dean Rusk; Kwame Nkrumah; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0087 **Security, February 1-18, 1961.** 34pp.
Major Topics: Ghanaian neutrality policy; political situation in DRC; U.S. policy toward DRC; Volta River project; Ghana's relations with U.S. and Soviet bloc; U.S. Navy goodwill visit to Ghana; Moroccan Crown Prince's visit to Ghana; anti-U.S. demonstrations in Ghana.
Principal Correspondents: Francis H. Russell; Dean Rusk; G. Mennen Williams; Woodruff Wallner.
- 0122 **Security, February 19-28, 1961.** 29pp.
Major Topics: Leonid Brezhnev's visit to Ghana; U.S. position on military aid and legality of Kasavubu government in DRC; U.S. relations with Ghana; political situation in DRC; Volta River project; Ghana-Yugoslavia economic and technical cooperation agreement; Casablanca foreign ministers' conference.
Principal Correspondents: Francis H. Russell; Dean Rusk.
- 0151 **Security, March 1, 1961-October 12, 1961.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Kwame Nkrumah's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; visits to Ghana by Leonid Brezhnev and Josef Broz Tito; Ghanaian and U.S. policies on DRC situation; Volta River project; Kwame Nkrumah's meeting and discussions with Duncan Sandys; Ghana's relations with Great Britain.
Principal Correspondents: Francis H. Russell; Dean Rusk; Walt W. Rostow; Kwame Nkrumah; Harold Macmillan.
- 0176 **Security, October 13, 1961-July 11, 1962.** 30pp.
Major Topics: Volta River project; political situation in Ghana; U.S. aid to Ghana; nuclear testing; Organisation de l'Armée Secrète atrocities in Algeria; disarmament.
Principal Correspondents: Kwame Nkrumah; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; George Ball; W. M. Q. Halm; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; William P. Mahoney.
- 0206 **Security, July 12, 1962-November 22, 1963.** 19pp.
Major Topics: Ghana protests U.S. nuclear testing; appointment of Ghanaian ambassador; Ghanaian press attacks on U.S. negroes; U.S. relations with Ghana.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Kwame Nkrumah; Carl Kaysen; Miguel A. Ribeiro.
- 0225 **CIA Briefing Material, February 1961.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Biographical sketch of Kwame Nkrumah; Ghanaian relations with U.S. and Soviet bloc; Volta River project; U.S. and Soviet aid to Ghana; neutralism of Ghana; political and economic situation in Ghana.

- 0252 **Nkrumah Visit, March 1961.** 43pp.
Major Topics: Kwame Nkrumah's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; U.S. relations with Ghana; UN role in Africa; anti-U.S. press campaign in Ghana; U.S. aid to Ghana; political situation in DRC; proposal for all-African high command; Belgian role in DRC; U.S. and Ghanaian positions on DRC.
Principal Correspondents: McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk.
- 0295 **State Dept. Briefing on Nkrumah, March 1961.** 44pp.
Major Topics: Kwame Nkrumah's visit to U.S.; U.S. relations with Ghana; U.S. and Ghanaian positions on DRC; political situation in DRC; proposal for all-African high command; Volta River project; arms limitation for Africa; disarmament; biographical sketch of Kwame Nkrumah.
Principal Correspondent: Dean Rusk.

Greece

- 0340 **General, 1961-1963.** 82pp.
Major Topics: Constantine Caramanlis's visit to U.S.; U.S. aid to Greece; NATO; East-West relations; Jacqueline Kennedy's visit to Greece; Constantine Caramanlis reappointed prime minister; appointment of Greek ambassador; Greek position on Cuban Missile Crisis; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Benedictos, Patriarch of Jerusalem; George Papandreu becomes Greek prime minister.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Letitia Baldrige; Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Constantine Caramanlis; King Paul I; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Henry R. Labouisse; Evelyn Lincoln; Pierre Salinger; Benjamin H. Read; Alexander Matsas.
- 0422 **Security, January 1961-April 1961.** 6pp.
0423 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0428 **Security, May 1961-November 1963.** 6pp.
Major Topic: Constantine Caramanlis's visit to U.S.

Guatemala

- 0434 **General, 1961.** 42pp.
Major Topics: Development and modernization of Latin America; Miguel Ydigoras Fuentes's commendation of Ambassador Lester Mallory; AFP program in Guatemala; John F. Kennedy invited to visit Guatemala and attend Inter-American Economic and Social Council meeting in Uruguay; decline in world coffee prices; John F. Kennedy's meeting with John O. Bell.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Miguel Ydigoras Fuentes; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Angier Biddle Duke; Evelyn Lincoln; Richard Goodwin; Kenneth O'Donnell.
- 0477 **General, 1962.** 51pp.
Major Topics: Guatemalan presidential candidacy of F. Abundio Maldonado; Guatemalan civic action program; Edwin Martin's visit to Guatemala; economic integration in Central America; AFP program; Guatemalan views on Cuban Missile Crisis and Fidel Castro; attempted coup in Guatemala; formation of Cuban government-in-exile in Guatemala.
Principal Correspondents: F. Abundio Maldonado; Evelyn Lincoln; William H. Brubeck; Bromley K. Smith; Edwin Martin; Carlos Alejos; Miguel Ydigoras Fuentes; McGeorge Bundy.

- 0531 **General, 1963.** 41pp.
Major Topics: Miguel Ydigoras Fuentes's meetings with Central American chiefs of state; Central American economic integration and development; John F. Kennedy invited to visit Central America; political and economic situation in Guatemala; AFP program in Guatemala; appointment of Guatemalan ambassador; Communist activities in Guatemala.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Miguel Ydigoras Fuentes; Julio Prado García Salas; Francisco José Orlich Bolmarcich; Enrique Peralta Azurdia.
- 0572 **Security, 1961–1963.** 5pp.
- 0573 Withdrawal Sheets.

Guinea

- 0577 **General, 1961.** 42pp.
Major Topics: Ahmed Sekou Toure re-elected president of Guinea; U.S. policy toward Guinea; Guinean relations with Soviet bloc and U.S.; appointment of Guinean ambassador; Sargent Shriver's visit to Guinea.
Principal Correspondents: Ahmed Sekou Toure; Dean Rusk; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Evelyn Lincoln; Angier Biddle Duke; Kenneth O'Donnell; Seydou Conté; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0619 **General, 1962.** 32pp.
Major Topics: Economic and financial situation in Guinea; U.S. relations with Guinea; U.S. aid to Guinea; Ahmed Sekou Toure's visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: Ahmed Sekou Toure; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; William H. Brubeck.
- 0651 **General, 1963.** 73pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of Guinean ambassador; U.S. relations with Guinea; U.S. National Exhibition in Guinea; John F. Kennedy's meetings with Karim Bangoura and Seydou Conté; U.S. aid to Guinea; Guinean economic problems; Organization of African Unity charter; Addis Ababa Conference; James Loeb appointed U.S. ambassador; John F. Kennedy invited to visit Guinea.
Principal Correspondents: Ahmed Sekou Toure; Karim Bangoura; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Benjamin H. Read; Dean Rusk.
- 0724 **Security, 1961–1963.** 97pp.
Major Topics: Political and economic situation in Guinea; U.S. private interests in Guinea; U.S. aid to Guinea; Peace Corps program in Guinea; U.S. policy toward Africa and Guinea; DRC situation; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Seydou Conté; Luther Hodges's visit to Guinea; Fria alumina consortium; oil extraction and soap plant in Guinea; appointment of Guinean ambassador; James Loeb appointed U.S. ambassador; Soviet flights to Cuba via Guinea.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Attwood; Dean Rusk; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Philip M. Kaiser; Ahmed Sekou Toure; William H. Brubeck; Frank M. Coffin; James I. Loeb.

Haiti

- 0822 **General, 1961–1963.** 47pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Haiti and OAS; appointment of Haitian ambassador; Haitian position on Cuban Missile Crisis.
Principal Correspondents: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; François Duvalier; Dean Rusk; Robin Newbegin; Lucius D. Battle; Kenneth O'Donnell; Louis Mars.

- 0869 **Security, 1961-1963.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of Haitian ambassador; U.S. aid to Haiti; political situation in Haiti; Haitian position on Cuban Missile Crisis; AFP program; U.S. policy toward Haiti.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Edwin Martin; François Duvalier.
- 0887 **Security, Duvalier Letters of July 1961.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Haitian budget report [in French]; Haitian economy and financial problems; U.S. aid to Haiti.
Principal Correspondents: François Duvalier; Dean Rusk.

Honduras

- 0911 **1961-1962.** 43pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Honduras; U.S. Latin American policy; Central American Bank for Economic Integration; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Charles R. Burrows; Ramón Villeda Morales's visit to U.S.; U.S. aid to Honduras; AFP program in Honduras; political and economic situation in Honduras; Honduran position on Cuban Missile Crisis.
Principal Correspondents: Ramón Villeda Morales; Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Kenneth O'Donnell; William H. Brubeck; Angier Biddle Duke; Letitia Baldrige; Charles E. Burrows; Edward M. Rowell.

Hungary

- 0955 **1961.** 7pp.
Major Topic: Hungarian congratulatory message on inauguration of John F. Kennedy.
Principal Correspondents: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Ralph A. Dungan; Istvan Dobi.

Iceland

- 0963 **1961-1963.** 13pp.
Major Topics: James K. Penfield appointed U.S. ambassador; Asgeir Asgeirsson's visit to U.S.; Bjarni Benediktsson becomes prime minister of Iceland; resignation of Olafur Thors; U.S. relations with Iceland.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Asgeir Asgeirsson; Bromley K. Smith; Kenneth O'Donnell; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy.

India

- 0976 **General, November 1960-May 1961.** 57pp.
Major Topics: UN resolution on disarmament; Jawaharlal Nehru's views on major world issues; restoration of human rights in Tibet; PRC occupation of Tibet; U.S. aid to India.
Principal Correspondents: M. C. Chagla; Dean Rusk; Rajendra Prasad; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan; Dalai Lama; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Jawaharlal Nehru; McGeorge Bundy.

Reel 11

India cont.

- 0001 **General, June 1961–December 1961. 82pp.**
Major Topics: Appointment of Indian ambassador; John F. Kennedy's meetings with Morarji Desai, V. K. Krishna Menon and Jawaharlal Nehru; Nehru-Khrushchev talks; Soviet nuclear testing; violations of Kashmir ceasefire line; Indian views on disarmament, nuclear test ban, and situation in Goa; Jerome Weisner's visit to India; John Kenneth Galbraith's views on Vietnam.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; D. N. Chatterjee; Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan; B. K. Nehru; Kenneth O'Donnell; V. K. Krishna Menon; Evelyn Lincoln; Rajendra Prasad; Jerome B. Weisner; John Kenneth Galbraith; Jawaharlal Nehru.
- 0085 **General, January 1962–March 1962. 49pp.**
Major Topics: Indian press criticism of Kennedy administration; Indo-Pakistani negotiations on Kashmir dispute; U.S. and Soviet nuclear testing; Jacqueline Kennedy's visits to India and Pakistan.
Principal Correspondents: John Kenneth Galbraith; Sudhir Ghosh; John J. McNally, Jr.; Evelyn Lincoln; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; B. K. Nehru; Dean Rusk; George C. Burkley; Jawaharlal Nehru; D. N. Chatterjee; Walter P. McConaughy.
- 0135 **General, April 1962–December 1962. 62pp.**
Major Topics: Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to U.S.; Jawaharlal Nehru reappointed prime minister; Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan elected president; John Kenneth Galbraith's visits to Bhutan and Sikkim; PRC-Indian border situation; U.S. aid to India and Pakistan; political situation in India; U.S. relations with India; Gandhi Peace Foundation; Indian position on Cuban Missile Crisis; PRC attack on India.
Principal Correspondents: Jawaharlal Nehru; B. K. Nehru; George Ball; John Kenneth Galbraith; Maharaja of Sikkim; Maharaja of Bhutan; Stuart Symington; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan; Evelyn Lincoln; Dean Rusk.
- 0197 **General, January 1963–April 1963. 33pp.**
Major Topics: Death of Rajendra Prasad; Chester Bowles appointed U.S. ambassador; PRC attack on India; U.S. military aid to India; Sudhir Ghosh's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; Indo-Pakistani relations; Indian economy.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; John Kenneth Galbraith; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan; Hubert H. Humphrey; Jawaharlal Nehru; Sudhir Ghosh; Surendra Mohan Ghose.
- 0232 **General, May 1963–November 1963. 47pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with S. K. Patil; U.S. aid to India; appointment of Indian ambassador; Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan's visit to U.S.; U.S. Mount Everest expedition; U.S. relations with India; Chester Bowles appointed U.S. ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Komer; Kenneth O'Donnell; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan; John Kenneth Galbraith; Benjamin H. Read; Gopal Swarup Pathak.
- 0279 **Security, 1961. 53pp.**
Major Topics: John Kenneth Galbraith appointed U.S. ambassador; Jawaharlal Nehru's views on DRC situation, Laotian crisis, and Berlin crisis; John F. Kennedy's meetings with M. C. Chagla, B. K. Nehru and V. K. Krishna Menon; Indian five-year plan and economy; U.S. relations with India; U.S. aid to India; appointment of Indian ambassador; UN developments; Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to U.S.; U.S. position on Vietnam; Indian activities in UN.
Principal Correspondents: John Kenneth Galbraith; Dean Rusk; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Chester Bowles; McGeorge Bundy; Bromley K. Smith; Howard L. Burris; B. K. Nehru.

- 0332 **Security, 1962.** 107pp.
Major Topics: Indo-Pakistani relations; John F. Kennedy's meetings with B. K. Nehru and Morarji Desai; Jacqueline Kennedy's visit to India and Pakistan; Indian elections; Kashmir dispute; U.S. positions on Vietnam and Laotian crisis; disarmament; Indira Gandhi's visit to U.S.; FRG and U.S. aid to India; U.S. relations with India; Indian economic plan; Indian position on Cuban Missile Crisis; PRC attack on India; Gandhi Peace Foundation; nuclear test ban; Anti-Nuclear Arms Convention.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Robert W. Komer; John Kenneth Galbraith; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Walter P. McCaughy; William H. Brubeck; Robert N. Bee; A. K. Ray; Jawaharlal Nehru; Carl Kaysen.
- 0440 **Security, 1963.** 97pp.
Major Topics: U.S. policy toward India; U.S. economic and military aid to India; Indo-Pakistani dispute over Kashmir; Bokaro steel plant project; John F. Kennedy's meetings with T. T. Krishnamachari, Morarji Desai, and Indian parliamentary delegation; Indian air defense arrangements; PRC preparations for attack on India; balance of U.S. political and military forces in South Asia.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; John Kenneth Galbraith; Dean Rusk; Robert W. Komer; Chester Bowles; Benjamin H. Read; B. K. Nehru; Jawaharlal Nehru.
- 0538 **Nehru Visit, November 1961.** 133pp.
Major Topics: Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; political and economic situation in India; U.S. aid to India; U.S. relations with India; Indian voting record in UN.
Principal Correspondents: Jawaharlal Nehru; B. K. Nehru.
- 0671 **Security: Briefing Book—Nehru Visit, November 1961.** 114pp.
Major Topics: Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; Indian role in UN; Berlin crisis; Indian relations with Communist bloc and U.S.; PRC representation in UN; disarmament; nuclear test ban; Laotian crisis; U.S. aid to India; Peace Corps in India; Indian atomic energy policy; political situation in India.
Principal Correspondent: Chester Bowles.
- 0785 **Bombay Opinion Poll, 1963.** 49pp.
Major Topic: Public opinion poll of upper- and middle-class Bombay citizen's views on various political and social issues.
Principal Correspondent: Chester Bowles.

Indonesia

- 0834 **General, 1961–1963.** 53pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Indonesia; Achmed Sukarno's visit to U.S.; dispute between Netherlands and Indonesia over West New Guinea (West Irian); attempted assassination of Achmed Sukarno; John F. Kennedy invited to visit Indonesia; negotiations between Indonesia and U.S. oil companies; U.S. aid to Indonesia.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Achmed Sukarno; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; William H. Brubeck; Howard P. Jones; George Ball; Ellsworth Bunker; James D. Bell; Robert W. Barnett; W. Averell Harriman.
- 0887 **Security, 1961–1963.** 67pp.
Major Topics: Allen Lawrence Pope case; U.S. military and economic aid to Indonesia; Kartawidjaja Djuanda's visit to U.S.; Dutch attack on Indonesian vessel; dispute between Netherlands and Indonesia over West New Guinea (West Irian); John F. Kennedy invited to visit Indonesia; Peace Corps program in Indonesia; Indonesian oil negotiations; Sarawak and Sabah join Malaysian Federation; proposal that Ellsworth Bunker be selected as UN administrator in West New Guinea.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Achmed Sukarno; Fowler Hamilton; David E. Bell; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Howard P. Jones; Michael V. Forrestal; Kenneth O'Donnell; Edwin O. Reischauer; George Ball.

- 0954 **Sukarno Visit, April 1961.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Program and arrangements for Achmed Sukarno's visit to U.S.; U.S. relations with Indonesia.

Reel 12

Indonesia cont.

- 0001 **Security: Sukarno Visit, April 1961.** 76pp.
Major Topics: Achmed Sukarno's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; U.S. relations with Indonesia; West New Guinea (West Irian) dispute; U.S. and Soviet economic and military aid to Indonesia; political situation in Indonesia; Communist opposition to Achmed Sukarno; U.S. policy toward Indonesia; Indonesian oil negotiations; Achmed Sukarno's personal influence in Indonesia.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Dean Rusk; Samuel E. Belk; Evelyn Lincoln; Howard P. Jones; Guy A. Lee; Allen W. Dulles; Chester V. Clifton.
- 0078 **Credentials of Ambassador Zairin Zain, April 1961.** 30pp.
Major Topics: Zairin Zain appointed Indonesian ambassador to U.S.; U.S. relations with Indonesia.
Principal Correspondents: Angier Biddle Duke; Kenneth O'Donnell; Zairin Zain; Achmed Sukarno.
- 0108 **Sukarno-Keita Visit, September 1961.** 96pp.
Major Topics: Belgrade Conference activities and results; visit to U.S. by Achmed Sukarno and Modibo Keita; U.S.-Soviet negotiations; Berlin situation; nuclear test ban; disarmament; Gamal Abdel Nasser's views on results of Belgrade Conference; West New Guinea (West Irian) dispute; Allen Lawrence Pope case; UN reorganization; PRC admission to UN; colonialism.
Principal Correspondents: George F. Kennan; Dean Rusk.
- 0204 **Peace Corps Training, February 1963-May 1963.** 87pp.
Major Topic: U.S. Peace Corps volunteers training program for Indonesia.

Iran

- 0291 **General, 1961-1963.** 64pp.
Major Topics: Political situation in Iran; U.S. economic and military aid to Iran; Robert Kennedy's visit to Iran; U.S. relations with Iran; appointment of Iranian ambassador; Shah of Iran's visit to U.S.; Iranian reform referendum; Iranian mediation in Afghan-Pakistani transit dispute; nuclear test ban treaty; fall of Ali Amini government; Iranian political and economic problems.
Principal Correspondents: Mohammed Reza Pahlavi (Shah of Iran); Richard Gookin; Evelyn Lincoln; Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; William H. Brubeck; Ardeshir Zahedi; Angier Biddle Duke; C. D. Jackson.
- 0355 **Security, 1961-1963.** 67pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with Teimur Bakhtiar, Ardeshir Zahedi, and Hosein Qods-Nakhai; U.S. military and economic aid to Iran; Ali Amini appointed prime minister; appointment of Iranian ambassador; Iranian defense expenditures; Shah of Iran's visit to U.S.; Iranian economy; Iranian position on Cuban Missile Crisis; Iranian social change and reforms; Arab Federation.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Chester Bowles; Hosein Qods-Nakhai; Robert W. Komer; Mohammed Reza Pahlavi (Shah of Iran); Julius C. Holmes; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Mahmoud Foroughi.

- 0422 **Shah Visit, April 1962.** 93pp.
Major Topics: Shah of Iran's visit to U.S. and address to joint session of Congress; political and economic conditions in Iran; U.S. military and economic aid to Iran.

Iraq

- 0515 **1961-1963.** 12pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Iraq; U.S. economic aid to Iraq.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Muhammad Najib al-Rubai'i; McGeorge Bundy; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Abdul Karim Qasim; Robert C. Strong.

Ireland

- 0527 **1961-1962.** 67pp.
Major Topics: Grant Stockdale appointed U.S. ambassador; Catholic church role in aid to education controversy; Curtis LeMay appointed U.S. Air Force Chief of Staff; Ethel Kennedy's visit to Ireland; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Robert Briscoe; Matthew McCloskey appointed U.S. ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Grant Stockdale; Evelyn Lincoln; Brendan Behan; Arthur Godfrey; Eamon De Valera; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Ralph A. Dungan; Thomas J. Keirnan; Dean Rusk; Matthew H. McCloskey.
- 0594 **January 1963-August 1963.** 76pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Ireland; Sean Lemass's visit to U.S.; John F. Kennedy's visit to Ireland and address to joint session of Dail Eireann; John F. Kennedy's meeting with James J. O'Keefe; American Irish Foundation.
Principal Correspondents: McGeorge Bundy; Matthew H. McCloskey; Eamon De Valera; William H. Brubeck; Evelyn Lincoln; Terence O'Neill; Letitia Baldrige; Nancy Tuckerman; Thomas J. Keirnan; Sean Moore; Benjamin H. Read; Kevin Rush; Frank Aiken; John A. McKinney
- 0671 **September 1963-February 1964.** 79pp.
Major Topics: Sean Lemass's visit to U.S.; political and economic conditions in Ireland; Irish neutrality; U.S. relations with Ireland; John F. Kennedy's visit to Ireland.
Principal Correspondents: Matthew McCloskey; Evelyn Lincoln; Frank Aiken; Eamon De Valera; Angier Biddle Duke; Sean F. Lemass; Kevin Rush.

Ismali Moslem Sect

- 0750 **March 13, 1961.** 2pp.
0751 Withdrawal Sheets.

Israel

- 0752 **General, 1961-1963.** 22pp.
Major Topics: U.S. inspection of Israeli atomic plant; Johnson Plan for Arab refugees; Israeli reaction to Cuban Missile Crisis; death of Itzhak Ben-Zvi; Shneur Zalman Shazar elected president of Israel.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Itzhak Ben-Zvi; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Tazewell Shepard, Jr.; David Ben-Gurion; George Ball; William H. Brubeck.
- 0774 **Security, 1961-1963.** 15pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with Ogden Reid and Joseph Johnson; Israeli atomic energy activities; Arab-Israeli relations; Israeli economic progress and security; Johnson Plan for Arab refugees; Israeli-Syrian border incidents.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0789 **Security: David Ben-Gurion, January 1961-May 1961.** 3pp.
0790 Withdrawal Sheets.

- 0792 **Security: Briefing Book—Ben-Gurion Visit, May 1961.** 2pp.
0793 Withdrawal Sheet.
- 0794 **Security: Arms Control, 1963.** 11pp.
Major Topics: Israeli security assurances; Near East arms limitation negotiations.
Principal Correspondent: Dean Rusk.

Italy

- 0805 **General, 1961.** 86pp.
Major Topics: W. Averell Harriman's visit to Italy; Amintore Fanfani's visit to U.S.; appointment of Italian ambassador; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Sergio Fenoaltea; U.S. relations with Italy; political and economic situation in Italy; Pope John XXIII's position in Italy; Berlin crisis.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Amintore Fanfani; Angier Biddle Duke; Kenneth O'Donnell; Dean Rusk; McGeorge Bundy; Sergio Fenoaltea; Anne Lincoln; Evelyn Lincoln; Giovanni Gronchi; C. D. Jackson; George F. Reinhardt.
- 0891 **General, 1962.** 37pp.
Major Topics: Geneva conference on disarmament; Antonio Segni elected president of Italy; U.S. relations with Italy; TELSTAR communications satellite; Mariner II Venus space probe; appointment of Italian ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Giuseppe Pella; Amintore Fanfani; George Ball; William H. Brubeck; Antonio Segni; Dean Rusk; Sergio Fenoaltea.
- 0928 **General, January 1963–May 1963.** 50pp.
Major Topics: Amintore Fanfani's visit to U.S.; Italian election results; John F. Kennedy's visit to Italy and meeting with Pope John XXIII; Marzotto group's visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: Angier Biddle Duke; Evelyn Lincoln; Amintore Fanfani; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Giuseppe Saragat; Antonio Segni; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.

Reel 13

Italy cont.

- 0001 **General, June 1963–November 1963.** 64pp.
Major Topics: Giovanni Leone becomes premier; John F. Kennedy's visit to Italy; U.S. relations with Italy; NATO; MLF; European unification; nuclear test ban; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Attilio Piccioni; Piave Valley disaster; death of Countess Maria Rosaria Marzotto; Antonio Segni's visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Antonio Segni; Amintore Fanfani; Giuseppe Saragat; Marcello Guidi; Giovanni Leone; Sergio Fenoaltea; Ralph A. Dungan; George F. Reinhardt; Francis T. William son; Francis E. Meloy, Jr.; David Klein; Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy; Earl T. Crane; Angier Biddle Duke.
- 0066 **Security, 1961–1962.** 4pp.
0067 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0070 **Security, 1963.** 5pp.
0071 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0075 **Security: Briefing Book—Fanfani Visit, June 1961 (A).** 2pp.
0076 Withdrawal Sheet.
- 0077 **Security: Briefing Book—Fanfani Visit, June 1961 (B).** 2pp.
0078 Withdrawal Sheet.

Ivory Coast

- 0079 **1961-1963. 37pp.**
Major Topics: Ivory Coast independence anniversary; Robert Kennedy's visit to Ivory Coast; Felix Houphouet-Boigny's visit to U.S.; African political and economic problems; U.S. aid to Ivory Coast.
Principal Correspondents: Felix Houphouet-Boigny; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Evelyn Lincoln; Bromley K. Smith; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck.
- 0116 **Houphouet-Boigny Visit, May 1962. 148pp.**
Major Topics: Felix Houphouet-Boigny's visit to U.S.; political and economic situation in Ivory Coast; African unity; U.S. relations with Ivory Coast.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; Ralph A. Dungan.

Jamaica

- 0266 **General, 1961-1963. 40pp.**
Major Topics: Cotton equalization fee; Jamaican textile industry and exports; Jamaican sugar quotas; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Alexander Bustamante; Jamaican admission to OAS; Jamaican independence celebrations; William Doherty appointed U.S. ambassador; appointment of Jamaican ambassador; U.S. racial discrimination; Jamaican immigration to U.S.; Jamaican citrus industry.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Norman W. Manley; Ivan B. White; William H. Brubeck; Neville Noel Ashenheim; Queen Elizabeth II; Alexander Bustamante; Benjamin H. Read.
- 0306 **Security, 1961-1963. 58pp.**
Major Topics: West Indies immigration to U.S.; West Indies Federation; Jamaican sugar quota; visits to U.S. by Norman Manley and Alexander Bustamante; U.S.-Jamaican air negotiations; Jamaican independence and admission to OAS; U.S. aid to Jamaica; U.S.-Jamaican defense treaty; U.S. stockpile of Jamaican bauxite; appointment of Jamaican ambassador; Jamaican position on Cuban Missile Crisis; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Alexander Bustamante; Jamaican cotton exports.
Principal Correspondents: Robert G. McGregor; Dean Rusk; Edwin G. Moline; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Kenneth O'Donnell; Neville Noel Ashenheim.

Japan

- 0364 **General, 1961. 119pp.**
Major Topics: Proposed visit to Japan by John F. Kennedy; Asia Civilization Society; U.S. Exhibit at Tokyo International Trade Fair; U.S.-Japan Trade Council; cotton manufactures; Hayato Ikeda's visit to U.S.; Project Mercury space flight by Alan Shepard; U.S. relations with Japan; nuclear test ban; Japanese economic mission to U.S.; President's Panel on Mental Retardation.
Principal Correspondents: Sinzou Ueda; Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Hayato Ikeda; Nelson A. Stitt; Lucius D. Battle; Kenneth O'Donnell; Eleanor Roosevelt; McGeorge Bundy; Dwight D. Eisenhower; Gunji Hosono; Kiichiro Satoh; Allen Taylor; John Dent; Emperor Hirohito; Edwin O. Reischauer.
- 0484 **General, 1962. 120pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's economic policies; report of U.S.-Japan Committee on Scientific Cooperation; nuclear test ban; Tokyo conference on cultural and educational interchange; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Japanese prefectural governors and Shigeru Yoshida; international governor's conference in Tokyo; Japanese-Korean negotiations; Japanese economic growth; International Monetary Fund meeting; Japanese reaction to Cuban Missile Crisis; U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs.

- Principal Correspondents:* Paul A. Samuelson; Dean Rusk; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Hayato Ikeda; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; George Ball; William H. Brubeck; Kenneth O'Donnell; Wesley Powell; Michael V. Forrestal; Jerome B. Weisner; Gunji Hosono; William Martin; Tadashi Sasaki; Kakuei Tanaka.
- 0606 **General, 1963.** 74pp.
Major Topics: Communism in Far East; U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs; Roswell Gilpatric's visit to Japan; U.S. tariff agreement with Japan; Japanese cotton textile exports; appointment of Japanese ambassador; nuclear submarine problem; nuclear test ban treaty; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Edwin Reischauer and Kisaburo Yokota; U.S. relations with Japan; Masayoshi Ohira's visit to U.S.; U.S. balance of payments problem; U.S.-Japan Conference on Cultural and Educational Interchange.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Koichiro Asakai; Masayoshi Ohira; Hayato Ikeda; Myer Feldman; Emperor Hirohito; Ryuji Takeuchi; Edwin O. Reischauer; Dean Rusk; Eisaku Sato; Benjamin H. Read; Robert W. Komer; Kenneth O'Donnell; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.
- 0681 **Security, 1960-1963.** 4pp.
0682 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0685 **Security: Briefing Book—Ikeda Visit, June 1961 (A).** 2pp.
0686 Withdrawal Sheet.
- 0687 **Security: Briefing Book—Ikeda Visit, June 1961 (B).** 2pp.
0688 Withdrawal Sheet.
- 0689 **Security: Briefing Book—Ikeda Visit, June 1961 (C).** 2pp.
0690 Withdrawal Sheet.

Jordan

- 0691 **General, 1961-1962.** 32pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Jordan; Jordan's role in Middle East stability; appointment of Jordanian ambassador; King Hussein I's wedding announcement; birth of Crown Prince Abdullah.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; King Hussein I; Bahjat Talhouni; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; McGeorge Bundy; William B. Macomber, Jr.
- 0723 **Security, 1961-1963.** 25pp.
Major Topics: Middle East problems; U.S. policy toward Middle East; John F. Kennedy's meetings with Yusuf Haikal and William Macomber, Jr.; U.S. relations with Jordan; U.S. aid to Jordan; Johnson Plan for Arab refugees; appointment of Jordanian ambassador; U.S. recognition of UAR; political, economic, and social conditions in Jordan.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Chester Bowles; King Hussein I; William H. Brubeck; Kenneth O'Donnell; Sa'ad Jum'a; Dean Rusk; Robert W. Komer.

Kenya

- 0749 **November 1961-January 1962.** 6pp.
Major Topic: U.S. famine relief in Kenya.
Principal Correspondents: Ronald Ngala; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy.

Korea [South]

- 0755 **General, 1961.** 91pp.
Major Topics: Visits to U.S. by John M. Chang and Park Chung Hee; U.S. aid to ROK; military coup in ROK; South Korean goodwill mission; appointment of South Korean ambassador; political and economic reforms in ROK.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; John M. Chang; Lee Wook Chang; H. J. Jablonsky; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Do Young Chang; Yun Young Lim; Posun Yun; Il Kwon Chung; Roger W. Tubby; Pierre Salinger; Byeng-Kown Bak.
- 0847 **General, 1962–1963.** 61pp.
Major Topics: Failure of U.S. aid to ROK; U.S. economic mission to ROK; Scott Carpenter space flight; ROK relations with Japan; appointment of South Korean ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Park Chung Hee; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; Samuel D. Berger; Ilong Hwan Kim; Chung Yul Kim; Posun Yun.
- 0908 **Security, 1961–1963.** 126pp.
Major Topics: U.S. task force report on ROK; political, economic, and military situation in ROK; ROK military establishment; ROK foreign relations; U.S. anti-corruption program in ROK; U.S. aid to ROK; appointment of South Korean ambassador; Park Chung Hee's visit to U.S.; accomplishments of U.S. investment group in ROK; military coup in ROK.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy.

Reel 14

Korea [South] cont.

- 0001 **Briefing Book—Park Visit, November 1961.** 42pp.
Major Topic: Program and arrangements for Park Chung Hee's visit to U.S.

Kuwait

- 0043 **1961–1962.** 24pp.
Major Topics: Parker Thompson appointed U.S. ambassador; Iraqi attack on Iranian ships in Kuwaiti waters; appointment of Kuwaiti ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Abdulla Al-Salim Al-Sabah; Abdul Rahman Salim Al-Atiqi; Talat Al-Ghoussein.

Laos

- 0067 **General, January 1961–March 1961.** 83pp.
Major Topics: Laotian crisis; U.S. commitment to defense of Laos; U.S. and Soviet policy toward Laos; Geneva Conference agreements on Laos; Laotian ceasefire agreement; proposal for Cambodian and Laotian neutral zone; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Winthrop Brown; political, economic, and military situation in Laos; Soviet arms buildup in Laos.
Principal Correspondents: King Sri Savang Vatthana; Mike Mansfield; Prince Souvanna Phouma; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; William C. Trimble; Dean Rusk; Chao Boun Oum Na Champassak; Winthrop G. Brown; Kenneth T. Young, Jr.

- 0151 **General, April 1961–December 1961. 42pp.**
Major Topics: Soviet gains in Laos; PRC support of Geneva Conference proposals on Laos; U.S. courses of action in Laos; funeral of King Sisavang Vong; Laotian crisis; Prince Norodom Sihanouk's views on Laotian crisis; appointment of Laotian ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Mike Mansfield; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; King Sri Savang Vatthana; Prince Norodom Sihanouk; Prince Tiao Khampan; Sisouk na Champassak.
- 0193 **General, 1962. 42pp.**
Major Topics: U.S.-British cooperation in Laos; establishment of new Laotian government; Leonard Unger appointed U.S. ambassador; U.S. aid to Laos; Prince Souvanna Phouma's visit to U.S.; Geneva Conference agreements on Laos; U.S. relations with Laos; status of Laotian airfields; capture and imprisonment of U.S. Army personnel by Pathet Lao; marriage of Prince Sourya Vong Savang; possible resignation of Prince Souvanna Phouma.
Principal Correspondents: King Sri Savang Vatthana; Michael V. Forrestal; McGeorge Bundy; Winthrop G. Brown; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; Prince Souvanna Phouma; Lyman L. Lemnitzer; Bromley K. Smith.
- 0235 **General, 1963. 76pp.**
Major Topics: King Sri Savang Vatthana; PRC invasion of India; political, economic, and military situation in Laos; U.S. aid to Laos; violation of Laotian ceasefire by Pathet Lao.
Principal Correspondents: King Sri Savang Vatthana; Syed Ahmad Ali; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Prince Tiao Khampan; Dean Rusk.
- 0312 **Security, January 1961–February 1961. 18pp.**
Major Topics: Military situation in Laos; Laos task force; U.S. policy toward Laos; International Control Commission operations in Laos.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; McGeorge Bundy; Walt W. Rostow.
- 0330 **Security, March 1–10, 1961. 34pp.**
Major Topics: Laotian declaration of neutrality; military situation in Laos; U.S. policy toward Laos; Prince Souvanna Phouma's proposal for international conference on Laos; British position on Laos; U.S.-Soviet discussions regarding Laos.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Walt W. Rostow.
- 0365 **Security, March 11–20, 1961. 47pp.**
Major Topics: Prince Souvanna Phouma's position in Laos; political and military situation in Laos; U.S. policy toward Laos; Soviet position on Laos; Prince Souvanna Phouma's meeting with Prince Norodom Sihanouk; U.S. military courses of action in Laos.
Principal Correspondents: Winthrop G. Brown; Dean Rusk; Llewellyn E. Thompson; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan.
- 0412 **Security, March 21–31, 1961. 7pp.**
Major Topic: U.S. military plan for Laos.
Principal Correspondent: Walt W. Rostow.
- 0419 **Security, April 1–20, 1961. 8pp.**
Major Topic: Proposed U.S. actions in Laos.
- 0427 **Security, April 21–30, 1961. 3pp.**
- 0428 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0430 **Security, May 1961–June 1961. 9pp.**
Major Topics: Joint Chiefs of Staff views on U.S. military intervention in Laos; Pathet Lao requests ceasefire; Dean Rusk's meeting with Phoumi Nosavan.
Principal Correspondents: McGeorge Bundy; Chester V. Clifton; Lucius D. Battle.
- 0439 **Security, July 1961–December 1961. 11pp.**
Major Topic: U.S. policy toward Laos and South Vietnam.
Principal Correspondent: Mike Mansfield.

- 0450 **Security, January 1, 1962–April 15, 1962.** 8pp.
Major Topic: Military capabilities of opposing forces in Laos.
- 0458 **Security, April 16, 1962–May 10, 1962.** 6pp.
Major Topics: U.S. policy toward Laos; congressional briefing on Laos.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Michael V. Forrestal.
- 0464 **Security, May 11–31, 1962.** 3pp.
0465 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0467 **Security, June 1–9, 1962.** 3pp.
0468 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0470 **Security, June 10, 1962–July 31, 1962.** 20pp.
Major Topics: Laotian settlement; U.S. political objectives in Southeast Asia; Communist troop buildup in Laos.
Principal Correspondents: Chester Bowles; John F. Kennedy; Bromley K. Smith.
- 0491 **Security, August 1962.** 8pp.
Major Topics: Prince Souvanna Phouma's position in Laos; U.S. policy toward Laos.
Principal Correspondents: Leonard Unger; Prince Souvanna Phouma.
- 0499 **Security, September 1962–December 1962.** 3pp.
0500 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0502 **Security, January 1963–May 1963.** 3pp.
0503 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0505 **Security, June 1963–November 1963.** 11pp.
Major Topics: Stabilization of Laotian economy; U.S. aid to Laos.
Principal Correspondents: Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0516 **Security: State Dept. Memo on Courses of Action, April 30, 1961.** 33pp.
Major Topics: U.S. courses of action in Laos; Laotian ceasefire negotiations; UN resolution on Laos.
Principal Correspondent: Dean Rusk.
- 0550 **Security: Alternative Papers I, May 2, 1961.** 11pp.
Major Topic: Maps of Laos and Southeast Asia.
- 0562 **Security: Alternative Papers II, May 2, 1961.** 3pp.
0563 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0565 **Security: Telegrams, May 29, 1962–June 9, 1962.** 5pp.
Major Topic: Aerial military reconnaissance report on Laos.
- 0570 **Security: Laos Planning Material, June 18, 1963.** 3pp.
0571 Withdrawal Sheets.

Latin America

- 0573 **General, 1960–1961.** 186pp.
- 0575 **Part I, The Current Crisis in Latin America.** 14pp.
Major Topics: Political and economic situation in Latin America; U.S. policy in Latin America; possibility of middle class revolutions in Latin America; social policies in Latin America; role of military in Latin America.
[Note: Part II not included.]
- 0589 **Part III, The Problem for the United States.** 48pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Latin America; social justice in Latin America; U.S. aid to Latin America; AFP in Latin America.
- 0639 **Description of Latin American Countries.** 122pp.
Major Topics: Descriptions of history, governmental organization, problems, and political and economic conditions of Latin America; U.S. objectives and relations with Latin American nations.

- 0762 **General, 1962-1963.** 91pp.
Major Topics: Language proficiency of U.S. personnel in Latin America; Inter-American News Service; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Latin American and U.S. businessmen; visits to U.S. by Latin American foreign ministers and ministers of health; Pan American Health Organization; AFP program in Latin America; development of economic resources in Latin America; military coups in Dominican Republic and Honduras; U.S. policy toward Latin America; world coffee agreement.
Principal Correspondents: Ralph A. Dungan; Kenneth O'Donnell; William H. Brubeck; John Moore; Letitia Baldrige; Anthony J. Celebrezze; James M. Frey; McGeorge Bundy; Abraham Horwitz.
- 0856 **Security, 1960-1963.** 150pp.
Major Topics: U.S. policy toward Cuba; John F. Kennedy's address on Latin America; U.S. food for peace programs in Latin America; U.S. Information Agency activities in Latin America; Voice of America; Latin American aid appropriations; AFP programs in Latin America; U.S. training of police and armed forces in Latin America; proposal to trade tractors for release of Cuban political prisoners; report of President's Task Force on Latin America; Inter-American Economic and Social Council; Teodoro Moscoso named to head AFP; Peace Corps in Latin America; Institute for Political Education; John F. Kennedy's visit to Latin America.
Principal Correspondents: Jay Mallin; George Smathers; William C. Baggs; Edward R. Murrow; George Ball; Henry R. Labrousse; Harold Linder; Edwin M. Martin; Frank M. Coffin; Lyman L. Lemnitzer; Richard N. Goodwin; Adolf A. Berle; deLesseps Morrison; Lyndon B. Johnson; Teodoro Moscoso.

Reel 15

Lebanon

- 0001 **1961-1962.** 43pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Lebanon; problem of Israel; Jordan waters issue; Arab refugee problem; appointment of Lebanese ambassador; U.S. Foreign Leader Program; Paul Boutros Meouchi's visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Fuad Chehab; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Ibrahim Al-Ahdab.

Liberia

- 0044 **General, 1961.** 101pp.
Major Topics: Monrovia Conference of African States; African economic growth; John F. Kennedy's meetings with William R. Tolbert and William V. S. Tubman; Liberian development program; death of C. D. B. King; appointment of Liberian ambassador; African representation in UN; U.S. aid to Liberia.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; William V. S. Tubman; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; George A. Padmore; Bromley K. Smith; Kenneth O'Donnell; Clement E. Conger; Letitia Baldrige; Samuel Edward Peal.
- 0145 **Security, 1961-1963.** 3pp.
0146 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0148 **Security: Briefing Book—Tubman Visit, October 1961.** 2pp.
0149 Withdrawal Sheet.

Libya

- 0150 1961-1963. 83pp.
Major Topics: U.S. representation at Libyan tenth anniversary celebration; Crown Prince Hasan al-Rida al-Sanusi's visit to U.S.; political and economic conditions in Libya; U.S. relations with Libya; U.S. aid to Libya; Mohieddine Fekini named prime minister; Wheelus Air Force Base; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Mohieddine Fekini.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; King Idris I; Muhammad bin 'Uthman; Mohieddine Fekini; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Robert W. Komer; Angier Biddle Duke; Evelyn Lincoln; William H. Brubeck; Benjamin H. Read.

Luxembourg

- 0234 1961-1963. 94pp.
Major Topics: Grand Duchess Charlotte's visit to U.S.; U.S. relations with Luxembourg; Lyndon B. Johnson's visit to Luxembourg; political history of Luxembourg; political and economic conditions in Luxembourg.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Grand Duchess Charlotte; James W. Wine; Joseph Bech; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; William H. Brubeck; Angier Biddle Duke; Lawrence O'Brien; Prince Felix of Luxembourg; Pierre Warner.

Malagasy Republic

- 0329 1961-1963. 9pp.
Major Topics: Proposal that J. Roland Jacobs be appointed U.S. ambassador; U.S. civil rights efforts.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Philibert Tsiranana; Frederic P. Bartlett; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy.

Malaya/Malaysia

- 0338 1961-1963. 42pp.
Major Topics: Time magazine article on Malaysia; appointment of Malayan ambassador; U.S. relations with Malaya; formation of Federation of Malaysia.
Principal Correspondents: King Syed Putra Jamalullail; Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Ong Yoke Lin; Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy.

Mali

- 0380 1961-1963. 70pp.
Major Topics: Jean-Marie Kone's visit to U.S.; U.S. relations with Mali; visit to U.S. by Modibo Keita and Achmed Sukarno; Belgrade Conference; John F. Kennedy's meeting with William Handley; appointment of Malian ambassador; U.S. efforts to abolish racial segregation; Malian views on U.S. naval blockade of Cuba.
Principal Correspondents: Modibo Keita; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; Abdoulaye Maiga; Thomas K. Wright; Oumar Sow; William H. Brubeck; Angier Biddle Duke.

Malta

- 0450 1963. 12pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Giorgio Borg-Olivier; Maltese independence; U.S. aid to Malta.
Principal Correspondents: Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy; Giorgio Borg-Olivier.

Mauritania

- 0462 **1961 and 1963. 23pp.**
Major Topic: Appointment of Mauritanian ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Moktar Ould Daddah; Angier Biddle Duke; Kenneth O'Donnell; Souleymane Ould Cheikh Sidya.

Mexico

- 0485 **General, January 1961–May 1962. 88pp.**
Major Topics: Mexico-U.S. Interparliamentary Group; Alan Shepard space flight; Terry Sanford's visit to Mexico; John F. Kennedy's visit to Mexico; U.S.-Mexican water treaty.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Adolfo López Mateos; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; McGeorge Bundy; Antonio Carrillo Flores; Manuel Tello; Evelyn Lincoln; Stewart Udall; Thomas C. Mann; Kenneth O'Donnell; Luis M. Farías.
- 0573 **General, June 1962–July 1962. 70pp.**
Major Topics: Scott Carpenter space flight; U.S. aid to Mexico; California natural gas supply; John F. Kennedy's visit to Mexico and meeting with Adolfo López Mateos; Punta del Este charter; AFP; U.S. relations with Mexico.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; Bromley K. Smith; Adolfo López Mateos; Evelyn Lincoln; Thomas C. Mann; Antonio Carrillo Flores; Juan Gallardo; McGeorge Bundy; Manuel Tello; Robert M. Sayre; Rodger C. Abraham; José Álvarez Amezcúta; Salomon González Blanco.
- 0646 **General, August 1962–December 1962. 41pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's visit to Mexico; U.S. relations with Mexico; AFP projects in Mexico; Adolfo López Mateos's visit to Far East; OAS resolution on Cuba; Colorado River salinity problem; effect of U.S. cut-back on tax-free purchases on Mexican tourism.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Eduardo Bustamante; Herman L. Myers; Cristóbal Guzmán Cárdenas; Manuel Tello; Adolfo López Mateos.
- 0688 **General, 1963. 47pp.**
Major Topics: Mexican views on Cuban Missile Crisis; disarmament; AFP; Colorado River salinity problem; El Chamizal dispute and settlement; Leroy Gordon Cooper space flight; U.S. relations with Mexico.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Adolfo López Mateos; Cristóbal Guzmán Cárdenas; Dean Rusk; Joseph F. Friedkin; Thomas C. Mann; Jose A. Mora; Benjamin H. Read.
- 0735 **Security, 1961–1963. 20pp.**
Major Topics: Mexican position in international affairs; AFP; John F. Kennedy's visit to Mexico; Mexican position on Cuba; Mexican offshore oil rights.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Adolfo López Mateos; Chester V. Clifton; Thomas C. Mann.
- 0756 **Isthmian Canals, Oil and Gas, June 1962. 24pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's visit to Mexico; U.S. aid to Mexico; Colorado River salinity problem; proposed routes for new isthmian canal; Mexican economy; Mexican oil and gas production.
Principal Correspondent: Edwin W. Pauley.

- 0782 **JFK Trip to Mexico City, June 1962–July 1962.** 190pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's visit to Mexico; AFP; Mexican commercial policy; Colorado River salinity problem.
Principal Correspondents: Worth Daniels; Luther H. Hodges; John Hugh Crimmins; Edward Corr; John H. Barbour; T. R. Martin; Joseph F. Friedkin.

Monaco

- 0972 **1961–1963.** 7pp.
Major Topic: Birthday greetings to John F. Kennedy from Prince Ranier and Princess Grace.
Principal Correspondents: Francine Siri; Evelyn Lincoln; Dean Rusk; Prince Ranier.

Morocco

- 0979 **General, 1961–1962.** 33pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of Moroccan ambassador; U.S. relations with Morocco; death of King Mohammed V; John H. Ferguson appointed U.S. ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; King Hassan II; Prince Moulay Abdallah; William J. Tonesk; Evelyn Lincoln; Ali Bengelloun.

Reel 16

Morocco cont.

- 0001 **General, 1963 (A).** 54pp.
Major Topic: King Hassan II's visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; John H. Ferguson; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; King Hassan II; Angier Biddle Duke; Letitia Baldrige.
- 0055 **General, 1963 (B).** 63pp.
Major Topics: King Hassan II's visit to U.S.; U.S. relations with Morocco; proposed International Monetary Fund meeting in Casablanca; withdrawal of U.S. forces from Morocco; Moroccan economic development.
Principal Correspondents: Angier Biddle Duke; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; C. Douglas Dillon; John J. McNally, Jr.; King Hassan II; Evelyn Lincoln; John A. McKesson; McGeorge Bundy; Benjamin H. Read.
- 0119 **Security, 1960–1963.** 4pp.
0120 Withdrawal Sheets.

Nepal

- 0123 **General, 1961–1963.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of Nepalese ambassador; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Henry Stebbins.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Henry E. Stebbins; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; King Mahendra; Matrika Prasad Koirala; Angier Biddle Duke; Evelyn Lincoln; Rogers B. Horgan.
- 0146 **Security, 1961–1963.** 4pp.
0147 Withdrawal Sheets.

Netherlands

- 0150 **General, 1961-1963.** 40pp.
Major Topics: West New Guinea [West Irian] dispute and settlement; Robert Kennedy's visit to Netherlands; death of former Queen Wilhelmina; MLF; Princess Beatrix's visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: Queen Juliana; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; J. E. de Quay; William H. Brubeck; John S. Rice; Dean Rusk; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Princess Beatrix; Prince Bernhard.
- 0191 **Security, 1961-1963.** 10pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Netherlands; West New Guinea [West Irian] dispute.
Principal Correspondents: Queen Juliana; Dean Rusk.
- 0201 **JFK-Luns Meeting, April 1961.** 103pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Joseph Luns; West New Guinea [West Irian] dispute; Achmed Sukarno's visit to U.S. and Great Britain; U.S. relations with Netherlands and Indonesia; European integration; KLM landing rights in U.S.; U.S. military aid to Netherlands; New Guinea Council installation.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walt W. Rostow; Robert H. Johnson; Myer Feldman; Robert E. Wilson; Howard P. Jones; Philip Young.

New Zealand

- 0305 **1961-1963.** 45pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of New Zealand ambassador; Anthony Akers appointed U.S. ambassador; New Zealand Cheese exports to U.S.; John F. Kennedy's meeting with John Ross Marshall and Keith Holyoake; New Zealand relations with Laos.
Principal Correspondents: George Robert Laking; Queen Elizabeth II; Angier Biddle Duke; Kenneth O'Donnell; Evelyn Lincoln; Anthony B. Akers; Keith Holyoake; Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy; Herbert B. Powell.

Nicaragua

- 0351 **1961-1963.** 79pp.
Major Topics: Latin American economic and social development; Inter-American Conference; Punta del Este Charter; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Latin American ambassadors; AFP program; Nicaraguan position on Cuban Missile Crisis; Rene Schick becomes president.
Principal Correspondents: Luis A. Samozá; Guillermo Sevilla-Sacasa; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Dean Rusk; Angier Biddle Duke; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; T. J. Hunt; Evelyn Lincoln; William H. Brubeck; Bromley K. Smith; Luis Manuel Debayle; George Ball; Rene Schick; Karl J. C. H. Hueck.

Niger

- 0430 **1961-1963.** 46pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of ambassador from Niger; Edward Kennedy's visit to Niger; Niger independence celebrations; Scott Carpenter space flight; commendation of Mercer Cook.
Principal Correspondents: Hamani Diori; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Angier Biddle Duke; Kenneth O'Donnell; Issoufou Saidou Djermakoye; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck.

Nigeria

- 0476 **General, 1961–1962.** 110pp.
Major Topics: Abubakar Tafawa Balewa's visit to U.S.; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Nigerian economic mission and parliamentary delegation; U.S. aid to Nigeria; Project Mercury tracking station in Nigeria; disarmament; Nigerian role in UN military operations in DRC; U.S. relations with Nigeria; Peace Corps in Nigeria.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Abubakar Tafawa Balewa; Ralph A. Dungan; William H. Brubeck; Dean Rusk; S. W. Scarborough; Nnamdi Azikiwe.
- 0586 **Security: Briefing Book—Balewa Visit, September 1961.** 143pp.
Major Topics: Abubakar Tafawa Balewa's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; U.S. economic and military aid to Nigeria; U.S. relations with Nigeria; disarmament; nuclear test ban; PRC representation in UN; Nigerian voting record in UN; U.S. and Nigerian positions on Soviet "troika" proposals, African; representation in UN, South West Africa, DRC, Angola, South African apartheid, Ghana-Guinea-Mali Union, Monrovia Conference, and arms limitation in Africa; U.S.-Soviet confrontation over Berlin; effect of EEC on Nigeria; cocoa price stabilization; Peace Corps in Nigeria.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Walt W. Rostow; Evelyn Lincoln.

Norway

- 0729 **1961–1963.** 49pp.
Major Topics: Einar Gerhardsen's visit to U.S.; political and economic conditions in Norway; Norwegian contributions to NATO and membership in EEC; appointment of Norwegian ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; King Olav V; John F. Kennedy; Chester Bowles; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Paul Koht; William H. Brubeck; Einar Gerhardsen; Hans Engen.

Outer Mongolia

- 0778 **1961.** 3pp.
0779 Withdrawal Sheets.

Pakistan

- 0781 **General, 1961.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Mohammed Ayub Khan's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; U.S. relations with Pakistan; U.S. policy toward India; economic cooperation between U.S. and Pakistan; Indo-Pakistani dispute over Kashmir.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Mohammed Ayub Khan.

Reel 17

Pakistan cont.

- 0001 **General, 1961 cont.** 91pp.
Major Topics: Mohammed Ayub Khan's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; Pakistani position in Kashmir dispute; economic cooperation between U.S. and Pakistan; Pakistani salinity problem; John F. Kennedy invited to visit Pakistan; Afghan-Pakistani transit dispute; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Livingston Merchant; political and economic conditions in Pakistan.
Principal Correspondents: Mohammed Ayub Khan; McGeorge Bundy; William M. Rountree; Evelyn Lincoln; Lucius D. Battle; Clement E. Conger; Jerome B. Weisner; Letitia Baldrige.

- 0092 **General, 1962. 38pp.**
Major Topics: Pakistan Consortium; Walter P. McConaughy appointed U.S. ambassador; visits to Pakistan by Chester Bowles and Jacqueline Kennedy; John Glenn space flight; new Pakistani constitution; Indo-Pakistani dispute over Kashmir; Mohammed Ayub Khan's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; Pakistani waterlogging and salinity problems.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Aziz Ahmed; Mohammed Ayub Khan; Walter P. McConaughy; George Ball; David K. E. Bruce; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck.
- 0130 **General, 1963. 25pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Tamizuddin Khan and Zulfikar Ali Bhutto; U.S. disaster relief following cyclone in East Pakistan; new Pakistani constitution; Pakistani relations with India; appointment of Pakistani ambassador; U.S. relations with Pakistan.
Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Komer; Kenneth O'Donnell; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; Aziz Ahmed; Mohammed Ayub Khan; Ghulam Ahmed.
- 0155 **Security, 1961. 34pp.**
Major Topics: Mohammed Ayub Khan's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; Pakistan Consortium; U.S. support of Pakistani salinity program; U.S. policy toward India; Soviet views on Pakistan; U.S. aid to Pakistan; Indo-Pakistani dispute over Kashmir; deployment of Indian and Pakistani armed forces.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; William M. Rountree.
- 0189 **Security, 1962. 7pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with Foreign Minister Mohammed Ali and Zafrulla Khan; Pakistani position on Kashmir; Pakistani relations with Afghanistan.
Principal Correspondents: McGeorge Bundy; John F. Kennedy; William H. Brubeck.
- 0196 **Security, 1963. 70pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with Tamizuddin Khan, Aziz Ahmed, Ghulam Ahmed, and Zulfikar Ali Bhutto; changes in Pakistani foreign policy; Pakistani relations with U.S. and PRC; U.S. aid to Pakistan; appointment of Pakistani ambassador; visits to Pakistan by George Ball and Maxwell Taylor; U.S. defense guarantees to Pakistan.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Walter P. McConaughy; Edward S. Little; Dean Rusk; Thomas J. Hunt; Kenneth O'Donnell; Benjamin H. Read; Ghulam Ahmed.
- 0266 **Salinity and Waterlogging, 1961. 167pp.**
Major Topic: U.S. mission to study and control Pakistani waterlogging and salinity problem.
Principal Correspondent: Jerome B. Weisner.
- 0433 **Mrs. Kennedy's Trip, March 1962. 2pp.**
- 0434 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0435 **Security: Briefing Book—Ayub Visit, July 1961. 119pp.**
Major Topics: Mohammed Ayub Khan's visit to U.S.; Pakistani relations with U.S. and Communist bloc; U.S. economic and military aid to Pakistan; Pakistani position in Kashmir dispute; Pakistani position on international situation; U.S. policies toward neutrals and allies; U.S. intentions regarding future of Central Treaty Organization and SEATO; constitutional developments in Pakistan; Pakistani defense requirements; U.S. strategic concept in South Asia.

Panama

- 0554 **General, 1961.** 28pp.
Major Topics: General Robert Fleming appointed governor of Canal Zone; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Augusto Guillermo Arango; political and economic conditions in Panama; Roberto F. Chiari's visit to U.S.; revision of Panama Canal Treaty; Punta del Este Conference; AFP; U.S. relations with Panama.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Roberto F. Chiari; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0582 **General, 1962-1963.** 136pp.
Major Topics: Panamanian views on U.S. tax bill; U.S. relations with Panama; plans to build new isthmian canal; Roberto F. Chiari's visit to U.S.; political situation in Panama; revision of Panama Canal Treaty; Panamanian elections; Panamanian views on Cuban Missile Crisis; Panamanian development plan; AFP; John F. Kennedy's visit to Central America.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Roberto F. Chiari; William H. Brubeck; Eugene McGrath; George Smathers; Chester V. Clifton; Robert Fleming; Joseph F. Farland; Bromley K. Smith; Stanley S. Surrey; José D. Bazan; Gilberto Arias; Augusto G. Arango; Marco A. Robles.
- 0718 **Security, 1961-1963.** 4pp.
0719 Withdrawal Sheets.

Paraguay

- 0722 **1961-1963.** 77pp.
Major Topics: Paraguayan political and economic pamphlets [in Spanish]; AFP; Paraguayan position on Cuban Missile Crisis; U.S. policy toward Paraguay.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Alfredo Stroessner; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck.

Reel 18

Paraguay cont.

- 0001 **1961-1963 cont.** 22pp.
Major Topics: Paraguayan position on Cuban Missile Crisis and communism; re-election of Alfredo Stroessner; Paraguayan economic development.
Principal Correspondents: Alfredo Stroessner; Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy; August R. Fuster; Robert McClintock; W. Antonio Galeano.

Peru

- 0023 **General, 1961.** 112pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Peru; Peruvian economic situation; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Pedro G. Beltrán; Manuel Prado's visit to U.S.; U.S. aid to Peru; United International Antisubmarine Warfare exercises with Peru; U.S. exhibit on peaceful uses of atomic energy in Peru.
Principal Correspondents: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Luis Gallo Porras; Dean Rusk; Armando de la Flor Valle; Manuel Prado; James Loeb; Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; McGeorge Bundy; George Ball; Bromley K. Smith; Richard N. Goodwin; Glenn Seaborg; Chester Bowles.

- 0135 **General, 1962-1963.** 63pp.
Major Topics: Peruvian positions on AFP and communism; Peruvian views on U.S. sugar legislation; Peruvian elections; military coup in Peru; U.S. breaks relations with Peru; U.S. policy toward Peru; Peruvian program of medical and nutritional assistance in Amazon region; resignation of Ricardo Pérez Godoy; Fernando Belaúnde Terry elected president.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Manuel Prado; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; John N. Plank; James Loeb; Joe Newman; Ricardo Pérez Godoy; Fernando Belaúnde Terry.
- 0198 **Security: Briefing Book—Prado Visit, September 1961.** 2pp.
0199 Withdrawal Sheet.

Philippines

- 0200 **General, 1961.** 23pp.
Major Topics: Corregidor-Bataan Memorial Commission; U.S. relations with Philippines; Lyndon B. Johnson's visit to Philippines; death of Sergio Osmeña; John F. Kennedy's meeting with William E. Stevenson; Diosdado Macapagal elected president.
Principal Correspondents: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Ralph A. Dungan; Carlos P. García; Dean Rusk; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Diosdado Macapagal.
- 0223 **General, 1962.** 81pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of Philippine ambassador; Philippine economy; U.S. relations with Philippines; Diosdado Macapagal's visit to U.S.; Philippine War Damage Bill; U.S. aid to Philippines; U.S. military bases in Philippines; Peace Corps in Philippines; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Emmanuel Pelaez.
Principal Correspondents: Paulino García; Lawrence Fuchs; Frederick Holborn; Emilio Abello; Diosdado Macapagal; Carlos P. Romulo; George Ball; William E. Stevenson; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Emmanuel Pelaez; Amelito R. Mutuc.
- 0305 **General, 1963.** 28pp.
Major Topics: Diosdado Macapagal's visit to U.S.; Tools for Freedom Program; Philippine economy; U.S. relations with Philippines; U.S. hospitalization benefits for Filipino veterans.
Principal Correspondents: J. S. Gleason, Jr.; William H. Brubeck; Amelito R. Mutuc; Dean Rusk; Diosdado Macapagal; Emmanuel Pelaez; Kenneth O'Donnell; McGeorge Bundy; John A. McKesson; Benjamin H. Read.
- 0334 **Security, 1962-1963.** 5pp.
0335 Withdrawal Sheets.

Poland

- 0339 **1961-1963.** 80pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of Polish ambassador; John F. Kennedy's meetings with Romuald Spasowski and Edward Drozniak; U.S. relations with Poland; FRG rearmament; Polish position on Oder-Neisse Line; Polish economy; Polish American Congress; GDR peace treaty; Polish exchange program; Berlin crisis; Polish boundary negotiations; John Moors Cabot appointed U.S. ambassador; U.S. aid to Poland.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Kenneth O'Donnell; Edward Drozniak; Godfrey McHugh; Philip H. Coombs; J. E. Slater; Jacob D. Beam; Aledsander Zawadski.

Portugal

- 0419 **General, 1961 and 1963.** 32pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with Luis Esteves Fernandes; appointment of Portuguese ambassador; George W. Anderson appointed U.S. ambassador; George Ball's visit to Portugal.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Américo Deus Rodrigues Thomaz; António de Oliveira Salazar; Luis Esteves Fernandes; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Samuel E. Belk; Bromley K. Smith; David Klein; George W. Anderson; Benjamin H. Read.
- 0451 **Security, 1961-1963.** 63pp.
Major Topics: UN Security Council resolution on Angola; Portuguese African policies; appointment of Portuguese ambassador; U.S. relations with Portugal; Azores base agreement; Dean Rusk's trip to Europe; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Alberto Franco Nogueira; Addis Ababa Conference; proposed meeting between Julius Nyerere and António Salazar; George Ball's visit to Portugal; alleged U.S. support of Holden Roberto in Angola; Portuguese-African talks.
Principal Correspondents: Charles B. Elbrick; Dean Rusk; Lucius D. Battle; Kenneth O'Donnell; Pedro Theotónio Pereira; McGeorge Bundy; Carl Kaysen; William H. Brubeck; Benjamin H. Read.

Puerto Rico

- 0514 **1961-1963.** 40pp.
Major Topics: Status of Puerto Rico; social and economic accomplishments of Puerto Rico; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Luis Muñoz Marín; housing and urban planning grants for Puerto Rico; Vieques Island project; John M. Cates, Jr.'s visit to Puerto Rico; U.S. relations with Puerto Rico.
Principal Correspondents: Richard N. Goodwin; Luis Muñoz Marín; Pierre Salinger; Lawrence F. O'Brien; Fred A. Forbes; Lee C. White.

Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of

- 0554 **1961-1963.** 43pp.
Major Topics: G. Mennen Williams's visit to Rhodesia; U.S. aid to education in Northern Rhodesia; Peace Corps program in Nyasaland; Hastings Kamuzu Banda's visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: Roy Welensky; John K. Emmerson; Sir Evelyn Hone; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Ralph A. Dungan; Evelyn Lincoln; William H. Brubeck; Hastings Kamuzu Banda; Dean Rusk; Benjamin H. Read.

Rumania

- 0597 **1961 and 1963.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of Rumanian ambassador; U.S. relations with Rumania; John F. Kennedy's meeting with William A. Crawford.
Principal Correspondents: Petre Balaceanu; Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej; Ralph A. Dungan; Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy.

Rwanda

- 0609 **1962-1963.** 57pp.
Major Topics: Rwandan independence; Gregoire Kayibanda's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; political and economic conditions in Rwanda; Rwandan coffee exports and quota; U.S. aid to Rwanda; appointment of Rwandan ambassador; U.S. relations with Rwanda.
Principal Correspondents: Gregoire Kayibanda; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Kenneth O'Donnell; Lazare Mpakaniye.

Reel 19

Ryukyu Islands

- 0001 **1961-1962.** 16pp.
Major Topics: U.S. aid to Ryukyu Islands; economic development and growth of Ryukyu Islands; Carl Kaysen's visit to Okinawa; U.S. policy toward Okinawa.
Principal Correspondents: Seisaku Ota; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Carl Kaysen.
- 0017 **Task Force Report (A), November 1961-December 1961.** 67pp.
Major Topics: Report and recommendations of Ryukyu task force; U.S. policy toward Ryukyu Islands; U.S. aid to Ryukyu Islands; Ryukyu Islands relations with Japan; Ryukyuan economy and development programs.
- 0085 **Task Force Report (B), November 1961-December 1961.** 53pp.
Major Topics: Ryukyu Island relations with U.S. and Japan; Japanese role in Ryukyu Islands; labor relations and economic development in Ryukyu Islands.
Principal Correspondents: Kingdon W. Swayne; James D. Hoover.
- 0138 **Task Force Report (C), November 1961-December 1961.** 57pp.
Major Topics: Labor relations in Ryukyu Islands; supplies of electric power and water in Ryukyu Islands; economic development in Ryukyu Islands; U.S. and Japanese aid to Ryukyu Islands.
Principal Correspondent: John H. Kaufman.
- 0196 **Task Force Report (D), November 1961-December 1961.** 36pp.
Major Topic: U.S. and Japanese aid to Ryukyu Islands.
Principal Correspondents: Richard Springer; Kingdon Swayne.

San Marino

- 0232 **1961.** 4pp.
Major Topic: Birthday greetings to John F. Kennedy from consul of San Marino.
Principal Correspondents: Angier Biddle Duke; Lelio De Ranieri.

Saudi Arabia

- 0236 **General, 1961-1963.** 96pp.
Major Topics: King Saud's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy; political and economic conditions in Saudi Arabia; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Crown Prince Faisal; U.S. relations with Saudi Arabia; American University of Beirut.
Principal Correspondents: Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; King Saud ibn Abdel Aziz; Dean Rusk; Angier Biddle Duke; Evelyn Lincoln; Lawrence O'Brien; Hugh D. Auchincloss; Phillips Talbot; Crown Prince Faisal; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0334 **Security, 1961-1963.** 50pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with King Saud, Ellsworth Bunker, and Shaikh Abdullah al-Khayyal; Crown Prince Faisal's visit to U.S.; U.S. relations with Saudi Arabia; Saudi Arabian reform program; establishment of joint U.S.-Arab health center in Beirut; U.S. policy on conflict in Yemen.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; Angier Biddle Duke; Pierre Salinger; Roger W. Tubby; Robert W. Komer; William H. Brubeck; Saud ibn Abdel Aziz; Crown Prince Faisal; Robert S. McNamara.

Senegal

- 0384 **General, 1961.** 107pp.
Major Topics: Leopold Senghor's visit to U.S.; political and economic conditions in Senegal; U.S. relations with Senegal; John F. Kennedy invited to visit Senegal; speech by Leopold Senghor [in French].
Principal Correspondents: Leopold Senghor; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy.

- 0491 **General, 1962-1963.** 43pp.
Major Topics: Economic development in Senegal; U.S. bans discrimination in federal housing; U.S. aid to Senegal; World Festival of Negro Arts in Dakar.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Leopold Senghor; Philip M. Kaiser; William H. Brubeck; Dean Rusk.
- 0534 **African Summer Study Report I-II, June 1961-July 1961.** 81pp.
Major Topic: Report on educational skills and resources in Africa.
- 0615 **African Summer Study Report III-IV, June 1961-July 1961.** 74pp.
Major Topic: Report on educational skills and resources in Africa.

Reel 20

Senegal cont.

- 0001 **African Summer Study Report III-IV, June 1961-July 1961 cont.** 45pp.
Major Topic: Report on educational skills and resources in Africa.
- 0046 **African Summer Study Report V-VII, June 1961-July 1961.** 124pp.
Major Topic: Report on educational skills and resources in Africa.
- 0170 **Security: Briefing Book—Senghor Visit, November 1961.** 2pp.
0171 Withdrawal Sheet.

Sierra Leone

- 0172 **1961-1962.** 122pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with William H. Fitzjohn, M. S. Mustapha, Albert Margai, and R. G. O. King; racial incident involving William Fitzjohn at Hagerstown, Maryland; independence of Sierra Leone; economic and social achievements of Sierra Leone; appointment of ambassador from Sierra Leone; U.S. aid to Sierra Leone; Milton Margai's visit to U.S.; conference of U.S. chiefs of missions in Africa; Luther Hodges's visit to Sierra Leone; U.S. relations with Sierra Leone.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Pedro A. Sanjuan; Angier Biddle Duke; Harris L. Wofford; Kenneth O'Donnell; Timothy Reardon; Lucius D. Battle; Richard E. Kelfa-Caulker; A. S. J. Carnahan; Mohammed Sanusi Mustapha; Queen Elizabeth II; Gershon Collier.

Somali Republic

- 0295 **1962-1963.** 85pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of Somali ambassador; Abdirascid Ali Scermarche's visit to U.S.; political and economic conditions in Somali Republic; International Somali Trade Fair; Franklin Roosevelt, Jr.'s visit to Somali Republic; U.S. aid to Somali Republic.
Principal Correspondents: Aden Abdullah Osman; Omar Mohallim Mohamed; Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy.

South Africa, Republic of

- 0380 **1961.** 10pp.
Major Topics: Establishment of Republic of South Africa; South Africa terminates membership in British Commonwealth; Albert Luthuli awarded 1960 Nobel Peace Prize; African opposition to apartheid.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Charles R. Swart; Albert J. Luthuli.

Southeast Asia

- 0390 1961-1962. 8pp.
Major Topics: U.S. meetings regarding Southeast Asia; John F. Kennedy's appointments.

Spain

- 0398 1961-1963. 77pp.
Major Topics: Anthony Biddle, Jr. appointed U.S. ambassador; political situation in Western Europe; *Life* article on Jacqueline Kennedy [in Spanish]; union of Spanish democratic forces in opposition to Francisco Franco; death of Mariano de Yturralde y Orbegoso; Robert Woodward appointed U.S. ambassador; visit to U.S. by Prince Juan Carlos, pretender to Spanish throne; appointment of Spanish ambassador; U.S.-Spanish defense agreement.
Principal Correspondents: Anthony Biddle, Jr.; Evelyn Lincoln; Dean Rusk; Francisco Franco; Bromley K. Smith; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Antonio de Espinosa; José Félix de Lequerica; William H. Brubeck; George Ball; Fernando María Castiella.

Sudan

- 0475 1961-1962. 106pp.
Major Topics: Ibrahim Abboud's visit to U.S.; U.S. aid to Sudan; political and economic conditions in Sudan; Sudanese policy of nonalignment; Sudanese economic development; John F. Kennedy invited to visit Sudan; Scott Carpenter space flight.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Ibrahim Abboud; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Thomas McElhiney; William H. Brubeck.

Sweden

- 0581 General, 1961 and 1963. 11pp.
Major Topics: Anders Zorn centennial exhibition; Tage Erlander's visit to U.S.; Lyndon B. Johnson's visit to Sweden; J. Graham Parsons appointed U.S. ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Angier Biddle Duke; Evelyn Lincoln; Gunnar Jarring; Tage Erlander; Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy; King Gustav VI Adolf.
0593 Security, 1959-1962. 4pp.
0594 Withdrawal Sheets.

Switzerland

- 0597 1962-1963. 21pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Switzerland; John Glenn space flight; French air disaster; appointment of Swiss ambassador; John F. Kennedy's meeting with William T. Davis, Jr.
Principal Correspondents: Paul Chaudet; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Bromley K. Smith; August R. Lindt; William H. Brubeck; Alfred Zehnder; Ralph A. Dungan; Kenneth O'Donnell; Benjamin H. Read.

Syria

- 0618 1961-1963. 9pp.
Major Topics: Nazim al-Quidsi elected Syrian president; appointment of Syrian ambassador; military coup in Syria.
Principal Correspondents: Nazim al-Quidsi; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy.

Tanganyika

0627 1961-1964. 41pp.

Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Julius Nyerere; U.S. policy and objectives in Tanganyika; Tanganyikan independence; U.S. and British aid to Tanganyika; Tanganyikan economic development plan; evacuation of U.S. citizens from Tanganyika; Tanganyikan security situation; Julius Nyerere's resignation as prime minister and election as president; Julius Nyerere's views on situation in Southern Africa.

Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Julius Nyerere; Robert F. Kennedy; Dean Rusk; George Ball.

Reel 21

Tanganyika cont.

0001 1961-1964 cont. 148pp.

Major Topics: Progress toward self-determination in Southern Africa; Julius Nyerere's visit to U.S.; Addis Ababa Conference on African Unity and establishment of Organization of African Unity; proposed East African Federation; U.S. aid to Tanganyika; political and economic conditions in Tanganyika; Tanganyikan economic development plan.

Principal Correspondents: Julius Nyerere; Edward S. Little; McGeorge Bundy; Angier Biddle Duke; Evelyn Lincoln; Brooks Hays; Nancy Tuckerman.

Thailand

0151 General, 1961-1963. 125pp.

Major Topics: Lyndon B. Johnson's visit to Thailand; John F. Kennedy's meetings with Visutr Arthayukti, Prince Thani Niwat, and Princess Siphon; Thanat Khoman's visit to U.S.; security of Southeast Asia; SEATO; U.S. aid to Thailand; U.S. military forces sent to Thailand; Maxwell Taylor's visit to Thailand; pamphlet on Thai history and culture; U.S. relations with Thailand.

Principal Correspondents: Kenneth T. Young, Jr.; Dean Rusk; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Srisdi Dhanarajata; Michael V. Forrestal; William H. Brubeck; Benjamin H. Read; George Ball.

0278 Security, 1961-1962. 5pp.

0279 Withdrawal Sheets.

Togo, Republic of

0283 1961-1962. 115pp.

Major Topics: Sylvanus Olympio elected president of Togo; Sylvanus Olympio's visit to U.S.; U.S. relations with Togo; political and economic conditions in Togo; "African Problems and the Cold War"; G. Mennen Williams's visit to Togo; U.S. aid to Togo; John F. Kennedy invited to visit Togo.

Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Sylvanus Olympio; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Jesse MacKnight; William H. Brubeck; Leon Poulada.

Trinidad and Tobago

0398 1962. 29pp.

Major Topics: U.S. relations with Trinidad and Tobago; appointment of Trinidadian ambassador; U.S. aid to Trinidad and Tobago; Defense Areas Agreement.

Principal Correspondents: Augustus Long; Eric Williams; Queen Elizabeth II; Ellis Clarke; William H. Brubeck; Kenneth O'Donnell.

Trust Territory [Pacific]

- 0428 **1963. 10pp.**
Major Topics: Meeting and report of Pacific Islands Trust Territory Task Force; U.S. survey mission to Pacific Islands Trust Territory.

Tunisia

- 0438 **General, January 1959–April 1961. 149pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's visit to Tunisia; guidebook of Tunisia; appointment of Tunisian ambassador; U.S. relations with Tunisia; Habib Bourguiba, Sr.'s visit to U.S.
Principal Correspondents: William J. Porter; Evelyn Lincoln; Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Habib Bourguiba, Sr.; Angier Biddle Duke; Kenneth O'Donnell; Habib Bourguiba, Jr.
- 0587 **General, May 1961–November 1963. 93pp.**
Major Topics: Habib Bourguiba, Sr.'s visit to U.S.; George Ball's meeting with Habib Bourguiba, Sr.; U.S. aid to Tunisia; Tunisian policy of nonalignment; Algerian and DRC problems; Food for Peace Program; Tunisian relations with France and U.S.; Bizerte crisis; Scott Carpenter space flight.
Principal Correspondents: Henry J. Tasca; G. Mennen Williams; Habib Bourguiba, Sr.; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; Charles de Gaulle; Cecil Hourani; John L. Steele.

Reel 22

Tunisia cont.

- 0001 **General, May 1961–November 1963 cont. 15pp.**
Major Topic: Habib Bourguiba, Sr.'s views on Algerian situation.
Principal Correspondents: C. D. Jackson; Habib Bourguiba, Sr.
- 0016 **Security, 1961. 18pp.**
Major Topics: U.S. aid to Tunisia; Tunisian economic development; Bizerte crisis; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Tunisian defense minister.
Principal Correspondents: Walter N. Walmsley, Jr.; Dean Rusk; George Ball.
- 0034 **Security: Briefing Book—Bourguiba Visit (A), May 1961. 18pp.**
Major Topics: Habib Bourguiba, Sr.'s visit to U.S.; Tunisian economic development; Tunisian concern over Algerian situation and African problems; UN role in DRC; Tunisian relations with U.S. and African states; Tunisian voting record in UN.
- 0052 **Security: Briefing Book—Bourguiba Visit (B), May 1961. 9pp.**
Major Topics: Dwight D. Eisenhower's 1959 meeting with Habib Bourguiba, Sr.; U.S. relations with Tunisia; French policy in Africa; U.S. aid to Tunisia.

Turkey

- 0061 **1961–1963. 34pp.**
Major Topics: Cemal Gursel elected president of Turkey; U.S. relations with Turkey; Truman Doctrine; Turkish and Greek roles in NATO; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Bulend Usakligil; political and economic situation in Turkey; appointment of Turkish ambassador; removal of U.S. Jupiter missiles in Turkey.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; M. O. A. Baig; Cemal Gursel; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Benjamin H. Read; George Ball.

- 0095 **Howard International Inc. Claim vs. Ziraat Bank, 1959-1962.** 68pp.
Major Topic: Chase Manhattan Bank and Howard International, Inc.'s claim against Ziraat Bank in Turkey regarding payment for shipment of steel plant facilities.
Principal Correspondents: Fred N. Garrett, Jr.; Hubert H. Humphrey; Abram Chayes; Ahmet Oguz Akal; Hikmet Belbez; Norman W. Littell; Raymond A. Hare; Joseph Campbell.

Uganda

- 0164 **1961-1963.** 18pp.
Major Topics: Ugandan independence; Milton Obote's visit to U.S.; George T. Baker's visit to Uganda; U.S. relations with Uganda.
Principal Correspondents: Milton Obote; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk.

USSR

- 0182 **General, 1957 and 1959.** 127pp.
Major Topic: Compilation of public statements by Nikita Khrushchev on various aspects of Communist ideology and Soviet foreign and domestic policy.
Principal Correspondent: Nikita Khrushchev.
- 0309 **General, 1959-1960.** 155pp.
Major Topics: Compilation of public statements by Nikita Khrushchev on various aspects of Communist ideology and Soviet foreign and domestic policies; historical overview of Russian foreign policy; *The Christian Answer to Communism*; U.S. relations with USSR; Nikita Khrushchev's visit to U.S.; U.S.-Soviet balance of power and trade relations; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; nuclear test conference and atom free zones; German reunification; Western rights in Berlin.
Principal Correspondents: Nikita Khrushchev; Harris Wofford.
- 0465 **General, 1960.** 61pp.
Major Topics: Soviet-U.S. conflict; nuclear test ban; disarmament negotiations; U.S. relations with USSR; Soviet views on major political issues; German peace treaty; Berlin question; political, economic, and social development in Latin America and Africa; discussions between Adlai Stevenson and Mikhail Menshikov.
Principal Correspondents: W. Averell Harriman; Mikhail Menshikov; Adlai E. Stevenson; Walt W. Rostow.
- 0526 **General, January 1961-February 1961.** 58pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with USSR; RB-47 incident; International Conference on Satellite Meteorology; A. H. Nasution's mission to Moscow; Soviet political victory in Indonesia; "missile gap" controversy; John F. Kennedy's challenge to USSR over UN role in DRC crisis.
Principal Correspondents: Nikita Khrushchev; Leonid I. Brezhnev; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; William J. Hopkins; Dean Rusk; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Frederick G. Dutton; Francis W. Reichelderfer; Andrei A. Zolotuhin; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0585 **General, March 1961-July 1961.** 68pp.
Major Topics: Internal Soviet political situation and ideology; USSR launches first manned space flight; Soviet reaction to Bay of Pigs invasion in Cuba; Adolf Eichmann case; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Leo Szilard; Soviet views on arms control; USSR economic growth rate; John F. Kennedy's trip to Europe and meeting with Nikita Khrushchev in Vienna; Soviet-U.S. air transport agreement; German peace treaty; Berlin crisis.
Principal Correspondents: McGeorge Bundy; Harris Wofford; Kenneth O'Donnell; Leo Szilard; Walter W. Heller; Lucius D. Battle; Nikita Khrushchev; Leonid I. Brezhnev; Zbigniew Brzezinski.

Reel 23

USSR cont.

- 0001 **General, August 1961. 74pp.**
Major Topics: Soviet views on German peace treaty, German reunification, rearmament and status of Berlin; Soviet economy; Soviet-U.S. air transport agreement; Soviet scientific programs; Soviet long-range goals; historical overview of Russian relations and policies toward China and Far East; Soviet resumption of nuclear testing.
Principal Correspondents: Llewellyn Thompson; Dean Rusk; James Tobin.
- 0075 **General, September 1961–December 1961. 35pp.**
Major Topics: Soviet and U.S. resumption of nuclear testing; nuclear test ban proposals; Jawaharlal Nehru's visit to USSR; program of Communist party of USSR; Soviet economy; USSR detonates 50 megaton nuclear bomb.
Principal Correspondents: Llewellyn Thompson; Dean Rusk; Raymond Aron; Leonid I. Brezhnev; Nikita Khrushchev.
- 0110 **General, January 1962–June 1962. 121pp.**
Major Topics: Appointment of Soviet ambassador; Soviet reaction to Punta del Este Conference; disarmament negotiations; John Glenn space flight; proposed Soviet-U.S. cooperation in space exploration; U.S. decision to resume nuclear testing; text of Soviet proposal for treaty on general and complete disarmament; dispute between U.S. steel companies and Kennedy administration; Nikita Khrushchev's views on Soviet internal and foreign affairs; U.S. relations with USSR; Soviet power struggle in 1957; President's Panel on Mental Retardation; Laotian situation.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Mikhail Menshikov; Llewellyn Thompson; Dean Rusk; Nikita Khrushchev; Abdul Rahman; Walt W. Rostow; Foy D. Kohler; Anatoly F. Dobrynin; William H. Brubeck.
- 0177 **Sen. H. M. Jackson Letter to JFK and Paper: "Communism at the Crossroads." 43pp.**
Major Topics: *Communism at the Crossroads*; conflicts between USSR, PRC, and other Communist bloc nations; role of USSR in world communism.
Principal Correspondents: Henry M. Jackson; Zbigniew Brzezinski.
- 0231 **General, July 1962–December 1962. 36pp.**
Major Topics: "Soviet Fears of the West"; Soviet foreign policy; Nikita Khrushchev's plans to attend UN General Assembly in New York; Soviet space flights; Soviet aid to Cuba and views of U.S. threat against Cuba; Walter Schirra space flight; Cuban Missile Crisis; Berlin situation.
Principal Correspondents: Nikita Khrushchev; McGeorge Bundy; William H. Brubeck; Bromley K. Smith; George Ball; Dean Rusk; Leonid I. Brezhnev.
- 0267 **General, 1963. 31pp.**
Major Topics: Soviet relations with PRC; Soviet economy; Soviet support of Cuba; nuclear test ban negotiations; alleged attack on Soviet ship by Cuban exiles; Soviet space flights and possibility of lunar landing; U.S. relations with USSR; U.S. grain sales to USSR; Soviet-American business relations.
Principal Correspondents: Foy D. Kohler; Dean Rusk; McGeorge Bundy; Evelyn Lincoln; Edward S. Little; Joseph Slipyi; Nikita Khrushchev; Leonid I. Brezhnev; George Ball; Sergay Alekseyevich Borisov.

- 0298 **Security, January 1961–May 1961. 140pp.**
Major Topics: Program of Communist party of USSR; U.S. relations with USSR; USSR releases crew of RB-47 patrol aircraft; U.S. intelligence overflights of USSR; U.S. and Soviet positions on situations in DRC, Laos, Germany, and Berlin; internal political problems in USSR; disarmament; nuclear test ban negotiations; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Nikita Khrushchev in Vienna; Soviet-U.S. trade relations; Berlin crisis; Bay of Pigs invasion; activities of International Control Commission.
Principal Correspondents: Llewellyn Thompson; Christian Herter; Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; W. Averell Harriman; John J. McCloy; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0331 **Soviet Seminar, February 11, 1961. 42pp.**
Major Topics: Soviet positions on Germany, Berlin, DRC, and Laos; U.S. policy toward USSR and Laos; Soviet leadership and military strength; internal political problems in USSR; Communist bloc unity; political conditions in USSR; proposed meeting between John F. Kennedy and Nikita Khrushchev.
Principal Correspondents: Walter C. Dowling; Dean Rusk; Llewellyn Thompson; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Christian Herter; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0438 **Security, June 1961–August 1961. 43pp.**
Major Topics: U.S. position on Outer Mongolia; Soviet-U.S. air transport agreement; Soviet position on Germany and Berlin; developments in DRC; Franco-Algerian relations; Indian defense posture; French nuclear testing; Soviet attitude on Antarctic treaty; proposal for a "manifesto of freedom"; Soviet propaganda.
Principal Correspondents: Bromley K. Smith; Godfrey McHugh; Chester V. Clifton; Harlan Cleveland; Walt W. Rostow; George Owen; Dean Rusk; Graham A. Martin; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Thomas L. Hughes.
- 0482 **Security, September 1961–December 1961. 40pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Andrei Gromyko; Soviet positions on Germany and Berlin; Nikita Khrushchev's views on major world issues.
Principal Correspondent: Dean Rusk.
- 0494 **Translation of Text of Soviet Memorandum of December 27, 1961. 27pp.**
Major Topic: Soviet position on Germany.
- 0522 **Security, 1962. 17pp.**
Major Topics: U.S. appraisal of Soviet intentions in foreign and domestic policies; postponement of PRC National People's Assembly; Sino-Soviet dispute; appointment of Soviet ambassador; U.S. relations with USSR.
Principal Correspondents: Llewellyn Thompson; Lucius D. Battle; Kenneth O'Donnell; Anatoly Dobrynin.
- 0539 **Security, January 1963–May 1963. 27pp.**
Major Topics: Kennedy administration tax program; possible U.S. economic recession; nuclear test ban negotiations; establishment of direct communications link between U.S. and USSR; Soviet economic problems; U.S. relations with USSR; W. Averell Harriman's visit to USSR.
Principal Correspondents: Roger W. Tubby; Dean Rusk.
- 0566 **Security, June 1963–November 1963. 8pp.**
Major Topics: Travel restrictions in Berlin; Soviet fishing operations off U.S. coast; Soviet airline route to Cuba; Buddhist demands in South Vietnam; North Vietnamese troops in Laos; Nikita Khrushchev's popularity in USSR.

- 0575 **Vienna Meeting: Background Documents, 1953-1961—General (A).** 86pp.
Major Topics: NATO; John F. Kennedy's meetings with Nikita Khrushchev and Charles de Gaulle; U.S. relations with USSR; nuclear test ban; disarmament negotiations; proposed U.S.-Soviet cooperation in space projects and science; Berlin problem; U.S. and Soviet positions on Vietnam, Laos, Germany, and Berlin; Nikita Khrushchev's visit to Czechoslovakia; Jacqueline Kennedy's visit to Greece.
Principal Correspondents: Llewellyn Thompson; Dean Rusk; Francis Chase; Mike Mansfield; Jerome B. Weisner; Walt W. Rostow; McGeorge Bundy; Graham A. Martin; Anthony Biddle, Jr.; H. Freeman Matthews; George F. Kennan; Theodore Sorensen; Nikita Khrushchev.

Reel 24

USSR cont.

- 0001 **Vienna Meeting: Background Documents, 1953-1961—Nixon (B).** 6pp.
Major Topic: Discussions between Richard M. Nixon and Nikita Khrushchev.
Principal Correspondents: Raymond Perkins; Tazewell Shepard; Dwight D. Eisenhower.
- 0007 **Vienna Meeting: Background Documents, 1953-1961—Reading Material (C).** 125pp.
Major Topics: Discussions between Dwight D. Eisenhower and Nikita Khrushchev; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Nikita Khrushchev in Vienna.
Principal Correspondents: McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk.
- 0059 **Khrushchev Personality Sketch.** 25pp.
Major Topic: Sketch of personality, career, travels, and family of Nikita Khrushchev.
- 0084 **Khrushchev-Kennedy Meeting, Briefing Book.** 48pp.
Major Topic: U.S. and Soviet positions on Laotian crisis, SEATO, DRC situation, Cuba, Algerian revolt, Berlin, nuclear test ban negotiations, and disarmament.
- 0132 **Vienna Meeting: Background Documents, 1953-1961—Previous Khrushchev Conversations (D).** 96pp.
Major Topics: Discussions between Nikita Khrushchev and W. Averell Harriman, Hubert Humphrey, and Walter Lippman; Soviet agricultural problems and economy; peaceful coexistence; disarmament; Soviet views on PRC and Germany; Soviet political situation; Berlin situation; Soviet-U.S. trade.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; Bromley K. Smith; Robert I. Owen; Llewellyn Thompson; John Foster Dulles.
- 0194 **Conversations between Khrushchev and American Leaders.** 36pp.
Major Topics: Discussions between Nikita Khrushchev and Adlai E. Stevenson, William Randolph Hearst, Jr., Walter Reuther, and other U.S. political, media, and labor leaders; Soviet economy; peaceful coexistence; U.S.-Soviet balance of power; Grigori Zhukov's removal from power; Soviet religious freedom; U.S. relations with USSR.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; John Foster Dulles; Llewellyn Thompson; Richard H. Davis; Christian Herter.
- 0231 **Vienna Meeting: Background Documents, 1953-1961—Mansfield Interview (E).** 13pp.
Major Topics: Mike Mansfield's discussions with Soviet delegation; U.S. education bill; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Nikita Khrushchev; U.S. relations with USSR and Southern states.

- 0244 **Vienna Meeting: Background Documents, 1953-1961—Briefing Book (F).** 54pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Nikita Khrushchev in Vienna; biographical material on Austrian and British political figures; ceasefire in Laotian crisis.
- 0298 **Vienna Meeting: Background Documents, 1953-1961—Briefing Material, General (G-1).** 49pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Nikita Khrushchev; U.S. relations with USSR; disarmament; German peace treaty; Berlin situation; nuclear test ban; Laotian crisis.
- 0347 **Vienna Meeting: Background Documents, 1953-1961—Briefing Material, Position Papers (G-2).** 94pp.
Major Topics: U.S. and Soviet positions on nuclear test ban negotiations, "troika" concept, Laotian crisis, Vietnam, Cuba, PRC, DRC situation, Iran, Korean situation, consular convention, civil air negotiations, detention of Soviet relatives of U.S. citizens, freedom of communications, lend-lease, and trade restrictions.
- 0442 **Vienna Meeting: Background Documents, 1953-1961—Briefing Material, Background Papers (G-3).** 100pp.
Major Topics: Soviet concept of correlation of forces; Sino-Soviet economic offensive; Soviet foreign policy goals; duality of Soviet foreign policy; U.S.-Soviet exchange agreements; U.S.-Soviet scientific cooperation; Soviet position on disarmament and status of Berlin; U.S. position on release of Francis Gary Powers; treaties between USSR and Iran; Austrian economy and foreign policy; Austrian vested assets; Allied statements on protection of Berlin.
- 0543 **Vienna Meeting: Background Documents, 1953-1961—Briefing Material, Reference Papers (G-4).** 18pp.
Major Topic: Proposals for U.S.-Soviet cooperative projects.
- 0561 **Vienna Meeting: Background Documents, 1953-1961—Talking Papers (H).** 20pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Nikita Khrushchev in Vienna; nuclear test ban negotiations; "troika" concept; duality of Soviet foreign policy; Vietnam; Cuba; DRC and Korean situation.
- 0581 **Vienna Meeting: Memos of Conversations, June 1961 (I).** 14pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Nikita Khrushchev in Vienna; Yuri Gagarin space flight; possibility of U.S.-Soviet cooperation in lunar landing.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Evelyn Lincoln.
- 0595 **Vienna Meeting: Memos of Conversations, June 1961 (J).** 3pp.
- 0596 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0598 **Adzhubei Meetings, 1960-1962.** 45pp.
Major Topics: Soviet press and propaganda; U.S. views of Aleksei I. Adzhubei; Aleksei Adzhubei's visit to Cuba; Soviet position on defense of Cuba; articles from *Izvestiya*; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Aleksei I. Adzhubei.
Principal Correspondents: Richard Helms; Hugh S. Cummings, Jr.; Thomas C. Mann; Llewellyn Thompson; Lucius D. Battle; Pierre Salinger; Bromley K. Smith; Evelyn Lincoln.

Reel 25

USSR cont.

- 0001 **Adzhubei Interview, 1961.** 151pp.
Major Topics: Soviet foreign relations; Soviet violations of international treaties and agreements; Soviet interference in internal affairs of other countries; Soviet use of veto power in UN; Soviet imperialism; Soviet Communist Party Congress; discussions between Charles E. Bohlen and Aleksei Adzhubei; U.S. relations with USSR; German peace treaty; nuclear testing; U.S.-Soviet economic issues and foreign aid; Soviet radio jamming; Aleksei Adzhubei's interview with John F. Kennedy; Soviet position on Germany and Berlin.
Principal Correspondents: Walter W. Heller; Nikita Khrushchev.
- 0152 **Khrushchev Reports, 1961 (A).** 100pp.
Major Topic: Nikita Khrushchev's report on Moscow conference of representatives of Communist and Workers parties.
- 0252 **Khrushchev Reports, 1961 (B).** 121pp.
Major Topics: Nikita Khrushchev's speech on fortieth anniversary of formation of Soviet Socialist Republic of Kazakh; economic and social development in Soviet Central Asia.
Principal Correspondent: Edward R. Murrow.
- 0373 **Khrushchev Reports, 1961 (C).** 150pp.
Major Topics: Nikita Khrushchev rejects Western proposals for suspension of nuclear testing; U.S. troops reinforcements sent to Europe; Nikita Khrushchev's meeting with Jawaharlal Nehru; alleged Western military threat to Poland; Costa Rica's relations with Cuba; media coverage of events in GDR, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Bulgaria, Albania, and Yugoslavia.
- 0523 **Kennedy-Khrushchev Letters, 1961.** 24pp.
Major Topic: U.S. relations with USSR
Principal Correspondents: Nikita Khrushchev; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Cecil B. Lyon; Theodore Sorensen.
- 0547 **Kennedy-Khrushchev Letters, 1962.** 63pp.
Major Topics: Creation and activities of Geneva Disarmament Committee; nuclear weapons testing; U.S. relations with USSR; proposal for U.S.-Soviet cooperation in space exploration and establishment of weather satellite system.
Principal Correspondents: Nikita Khrushchev; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Mikhail N. Smirnovsky; Angier Biddle Duke.
- 0611 **Kennedy-Khrushchev Letters, 1963.** 5pp.
Major Topic: Nuclear test ban agreement.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0616 **Wheat Negotiations, 1963.** 26pp.
Major Topics: Proposed agreement on U.S. sale of wheat to USSR and Soviet bloc; Export-Import Bank's financing of commodities.
Principal Correspondents: Frederick G. Dutton; McGeorge Bundy; Lawrence O'Brien; Benjamin H. Read; Theodore Sorensen; Walter C. Sauer.

Reel 26

USSR cont.

- 0001 **Time News magazine: "The Soviet Economic Offensive," November 1961.** 141pp.
Major Topics: Soviet economic offensive; Soviet economy and trade; Soviet bloc aid programs in Asia, Middle East, and Europe; Aswan high dam project in UAR; Soviet oil exports and arms sales.

- 0142 **Life Pamphlet: "Communism: The Nature of Your Enemy," March 1962.** 84pp.
Major Topics: Historical overview of rise of communism in USSR and PRC; Soviet and PRC economies; Soviet military strength; Soviet relations with Africa, Cuba, and PRC; U.S. efforts to defeat communism.
Principal Correspondents: Bernard L. Yudain; Pierre Salinger.

United Arab Republic

- 0226 **General, 1961-1962.** 59pp.
Major Topics: UAR position on Palestine problem and Middle East defense; U.S.-Arab relations; Soviet and U.S. aid to UAR; Aswan high dam project; Suez crisis; Baghdad Pact; UAR views on Cuban Missile Crisis.
Principal Correspondent: Gamal Abdel Nasser.
- 0285 **Security, 1961.** 23pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Mustafa Kamel; UAR relations with U.S., USSR, and Arab states; Arab-Israeli dispute; U.S. aid to UAR; UAR position on DRC and Cuba; UAR nuclear development program.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; Ralph A. Dungan; Dean Rusk; McGeorge Bundy; Frederick G. Dutton.
- 0308 **Security, 1962.** 51pp.
Major Topics: Visits to UAR by Chester Bowles and Edward Mason; U.S. relations and policy toward UAR; U.S. aid to UAR; UAR position on Israel and Yemen; Aswan high dam project; UAR economic development; U.S. sale of missiles to Israel; Johnson refugee plan.
Principal Correspondents: Gamal Abdel Nasser; Dean Rusk; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Chester Bowles; Fowler Hamilton; Edward S. Mason; William H. Brubeck; John S. Badeau; George Ball.
- 0359 **Security, 1963.** 31pp.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with and policy toward UAR; UAR nationalization of foreign-owned businesses; UAR activities in Yemen conflict and attacks on Saudi Arabia; Ellsworth Bunker's visit to UAR; opposition to Jordanian monarchy and possibility of coup attempt; proposal for Arab Union; Soviet objectives in Arab world; John F. Kennedy's meeting with John S. Badeau; U.S. aid to UAR.
Principal Correspondents: John S. Badeau; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; George Ball; J. William Fulbright.

United Kingdom

- 0390 **General, January 1961-May 1961.** 44pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Harold Macmillan; Laotian crisis; British shipping and imports; West Indies Federation; appointment of British ambassador; PRC admission to UN; Communist espionage in U.K.; U.S. space flight.
Principal Correspondents: Harold Macmillan; Anthony Wedgewood Benn; Harold Caccia; David Ormsby-Gore; Dean Rusk.
- 0435 **General, June 1961-December 1961.** 70pp.
Major Topics: Appointment of ambassadors from Sierra Leone and U.K.; John F. Kennedy's visit to U.K.; U.S. economy; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Harold Macmillan; Berlin and Laotian crises; nuclear testing; importance of Western unity; EEC; U.S. relations with U.K.
Principal Correspondents: Queen Elizabeth II; Harold Macmillan; Earl of Snowden; Princess Margaret; McGeorge Bundy; David Ormsby-Gore.

- 0505 **General, January 1962–June 1962. 87pp.**
Major Topics: Sky Bolt program; U.S. and U.K. agree to resume nuclear testing; Geneva Disarmament Conference; foreign relations of Western democracies; U.S. nuclear deterrence policy; Jacqueline Kennedy's meeting with Queen Elizabeth II; Harold Macmillan's visit to U.S.; disarmament; nuclear test ban; East-West relations; British membership in EEC; NATO; UN debate on Southern Rhodesia; Laotian situation.
Principal Correspondents: Julian Amery; David Ormsby-Gore; Hugh Fraser; P. R. H. Wright; Harold Macmillan; Queen Elizabeth II; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; Bromley K. Smith; Evelyn Lincoln; Winston Churchill; David K. E. Bruce.
- 0592 **General, July 1962–December 1962. 72pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with George Brown, David Astor, and Archbishop of Canterbury; British aircraft sales to India; U.S. economy; British membership in EEC; British political and economic situation; Harold Macmillan's meeting with Charles de Gaulle; European unity; Geneva Disarmament Conference; nuclear test ban; Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Meeting; Berlin situation; need for DRC settlement; Communist expansion in Caribbean area; Geneva Accords on Laos; British views on Cuban Missile Crisis; Sky Bolt program; British Labour party rejects U.S. missiles in U.K.; Anglo-American defense agreement.
Principal Correspondents: David Astor; David Ormsby-Gore; John L. Steele; C. D. Jackson; David K. E. Bruce; William H. Brubeck; Kenneth O'Donnell; Richard Williams; William C. Burdett; McGeorge Bundy; J. W. Russell; Dean Rusk; G. Lewis Jones; Harold Macmillan.
- 0664 **General, January 1963–June 1963. 38pp.**
Major Topics: Sky Bolt program; Anglo-American defense agreement; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Joseph Grimond; British membership in EEC; death of Hugh Gaitskell; Charles de Gaulle's proposed policy for Europe; Labour party defense policy; Afro-Asian People's Solidarity Organization meeting; U.S. shipping policies.
Principal Correspondents: Alec Douglas-Home; Harold Macmillan; William H. Brubeck; Kenneth O'Donnell; Hugh Gaitskell; Dean Rusk; David K. E. Bruce; David Ormsby-Gore.

Reel 27

United Kingdom cont.

- 0001 **General, January 1963–June 1963 cont. 31pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with George Brown and Harold Macmillan; U.S. policy toward Cuba; nuclear proliferation; U.K. role in Europe; British political situation; Profumo scandal; peaceful coexistence; Harold Macmillan's political position.
Principal Correspondents: Harold Macmillan; Dean Rusk; Queen Elizabeth II; David K. E. Bruce; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Kenneth O'Donnell; G. Lewis Jones.
- 0032 **General, July 1963–November 1963. 51pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Harold Macmillan and Alec Douglas-Home; nuclear test ban; Harold Macmillan's political position and resignation; Harold Wilson's visit to U.S.; East-West relations; MLF; Alec Douglas-Home becomes prime minister; British Foreign Office views on France; proposal for world food policy.
Principal Correspondents: David K. E. Bruce; Harold Macmillan; Dean Rusk; Benjamin H. Read; McGeorge Bundy; Alec Douglas-Home; Edward T. Lampson; John Boyd Orr.
- 0085 **Security, December 19, 1960–March 26, 1961. 4pp.**
0086 Withdrawal Sheets.

- 0089 **Security, March 27, 1961–April 1961. 32pp.**
Major Topics: Harold Macmillan's visit to U.S.; UN resolution on Angola; West Indian immigration; British NATO defense effort; situations in British Guiana and Berlin.
Principal Correspondents: McGeorge Bundy; Foy Kohler; George Ball; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Acheson.
- 0121 **Security, May 1961–September 1961. 22pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meetings with Clement R. Atlee and Harold Macmillan; disarmament; Berlin and Laotian crises; British membership in EEC; NATO finances and military posture; nuclear test ban negotiations.
Principal Correspondents: Kenneth O'Donnell; Chester Bowles; Dean Rusk; Harold Macmillan.
- 0143 **Security, October 1961–December 1961. 5pp.**
0144 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0148 **Security, January 5, 1962–March 10, 1962. 13pp.**
Major Topics: U.S. and U.K. decision to resume nuclear testing; U.S.-British defense position; nuclear proliferation; British views on Germany and Berlin; Geneva Conference on Disarmament
Principal Correspondent: Harold Macmillan.
- 0161 **Security, March 11, 1962–June 1962. 5pp.**
0162 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0166 **Security, July 1962–September 1962. 4pp.**
0167 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0170 **Security, October 1962–December 1962. 4pp.**
0171 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0174 **Security, January 1963–April 1963. 5pp.**
0175 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0179 **Security, May 1963–June 1963. 5pp.**
0180 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0184 **Security, July 1963–November 1963. 4pp.**
0185 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0188 **Transcripts of Kennedy-MacMillan Phone Calls, 1963. 3pp.**
0189 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0191 **Security: Briefing Book—MacMillan Visit, April 1961. 2pp.**
0192 Withdrawal Sheet.
- 0193 **Security: Nassau Meeting, 1962–1963 (A). 3pp.**
0194 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0196 **Security: Nassau Meeting, 1962–1963 (B). 6pp.**
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Harold Macmillan; U.S.-British policy on nuclear weapons.
Principal Correspondent: John L. Barnard.

United Nations

- 0202 **General, 1961 and 1963. 27pp.**
Major Topics: U.S. support of UN Food and Agriculture Organization Freedom from Hunger Campaign; UN resolutions on prevention of nuclear proliferation and Angola; John F. Kennedy's meeting with U Thant; UN settlement of Katanga secession in DRC; nuclear test ban negotiations; UN vote on racial discrimination declaration.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle, Ralph A. Dungan; B. R. Sen; Angier Biddle Duke; Anne Lincoln; U Thant; Adlai E. Stevenson; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Edward S. Little; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk.
- 0229 **Security, 1962–1963. 4pp.**
0230 Withdrawal Sheets.

Upper Volta

- 0233 **1961-1962. 51pp.**
Major Topics: Appointment of Upper Voltan ambassador; U.S. aid to Upper Volta; U.S. relations with Upper Volta; Luther Hodges represents U.S. at Upper Volta independence celebrations; Scott Carpenter space flight.
Principal Correspondents: Angier Biddle Duke; Kenneth O'Donnell; Frederic Guirma; Maurice Yameogo; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; Thomas S. Estes; William H. Brubeck; Boureima John Kabore.

Uruguay

- 0284 **1961-1963. 45pp.**
Major Topics: Inter-American Economic and Social Council meetings; Latin American support for AFP; Benito Nardone's visit to U.S.; appointment of Uruguayan ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Benito Nardone; Eduardo Victor Haedo; Jânio da Silva Quadros; Arturo Frondizi; C. Douglas Dillon; Lucius D. Battle; Kenneth O'Donnell; deLesseps Morrison; Evelyn Lincoln; Daniel Fernande Crespo; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Juan Felipe Yriart.

Vatican

- 0329 **1961-1963. 14pp.**
Major Topics: Congratulatory message from Pope John XXIII on John F. Kennedy's inauguration; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Pope John XXIII.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Pope John XXIII; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; McGeorge Bundy.

Venezuela

- 0343 **General, 1961-1962. 51pp.**
Major Topics: Teodoro Moscoso appointed U.S. ambassador; visits to Venezuela by Edward and John F. Kennedy; U.S. relations with Venezuela; Venezuelan economic problems; AFP program in Venezuela; U.S.-Venezuelan civil aviation negotiations; C. Allen Stewart appointed U.S. ambassador; military coup in Argentina.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Walter J. Stoessel, Jr.; Andrew J. Goodpaster; Rómulo Betancourt; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Teodoro Moscoso; Richard Goodwin; Evelyn Lincoln; Edward R. Murrow; Myer Feldman; C. Allen Stewart; Arnaldo Gabaldon.
- 0394 **General, 1963. 115pp.**
Major Topics: Appointment of Venezuelan ambassador; Venezuelan economic development; Rómulo Betancourt's visit to U.S.; AFP; threat posed by Cuba; communism in Latin America; Venezuelan position on Cuba.
Principal Correspondents: Enrique Tejera-Paris; William H. Brubeck; Bromley K. Smith; Rómulo Betancourt; McGeorge Bundy.
- 0510 **Security, 1961-1963. 11pp.**
Major Topic: Problem of military coups in Latin America.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Rómulo Betancourt.

Vietnam

- 0521 **General, 1960-1961. 184pp.**
Major Topics: Political, military, economic, and social situation in Vietnam; Laotian crisis; U.S. military forces in Vietnam; Viet Cong terrorist activities in Vietnam; Vietnam Task Force; U.S. aid to South Vietnam; possibility of military coup against Ngo Dinh Diem; International Control Commission; North Vietnamese subversion and aggression; corruption of Vietnamese government and army.
Principal Correspondents: Lyman L. Lemnitzer; J. William Fulbright; Theodore H. White; Stuart Symington; Ngo Dinh Diem; Dean Rusk; Robert S. McNamara; George Ball; Walt W. Rostow.
- 0704 **South Vietnam: Communist Tactics of Subversion and Covert Aggression in Action. 2pp.**

Reel 28

Vietnam cont.

- 0001 **General, 1962. 71pp.**
Major Topics: Attack against Ngo Dinh Diem's palace by disgruntled military pilots; political and military situation in South Vietnam; U.S. military buildup and commitment in South Vietnam; formation of new Laotian coalition government.
Principal Correspondents: Frederick E. Nolting, Jr.; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; Evelyn Lincoln; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Ngo Dinh Diem; George Ball; Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck.
- 0072 **General, 1963. 25pp.**
Major Topics: U.S. policy toward Vietnam; Viet Cong activity in South Vietnam; resignation of Frederick E. Nolting, Jr.; South Vietnamese internal repression; U.S. aid to South Vietnam; military coup topples Diem government; Duong Van Minh's views on political and military situation in South Vietnam.
Principal Correspondents: Michael V. Forrestal; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Ngo Dinh Diem; Dean Rusk; Frederick E. Nolting, Jr.
- 0097 **Security, 1961. 95pp.**
Major Topics: Viet Cong terrorism in South Vietnam; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Nguyen Dinh Thuan; U.S. military aid to South Vietnam; Lyndon B. Johnson's visit to South Vietnam; political and military situation in Vietnam; Cambodia and Laos provide sanctuary to Viet Cong; U.S. policy and objectives in South Vietnam; possible roles of UN and International Control Commission in Vietnam; North Vietnamese subversion and aggression; U.S. military forces in Vietnam.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; Kenneth O'Donnell; McGeorge Bundy; Ngo Dinh Diem; W. Averell Harriman; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.; U. Alexis Johnson.
- 0193 **Security, 1962. 78pp.**
Major Topics: Political and military situation in Vietnam; U.S. economic and military aid to South Vietnam; attempted coup against Ngo Dinh Diem; Soviet note on Vietnam; International Control Commission; U.S. military and covert actions in Vietnam; Laotian situation; North Vietnamese and Viet Cong aggression; U.S. policy toward Vietnam; John F. Kennedy's meeting with Nguyen Dinh Thuan; South Vietnamese relations with Cambodia.
Principal Correspondents: Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy; Dean Rusk; Thomas L. Hughes; Edward E. Rice; William J. Jordan; Ngo Dinh Diem; John A. McCone; William H. Brubeck; Kenneth O'Donnell.

- 0272 **Security, 1963.** 101pp.
Major Topics: Visits to Vietnam by Earle G. Wheeler, Robert S. McNamara, and Maxwell D. Taylor; Buddhist persecutions in South Vietnam; security of U.S. personnel in South Vietnam; U.S. aid to South Vietnam; political and military situation in South Vietnam; military operations in South Vietnam; military coup topples Diem government; U.S. military forces in Vietnam; replacement of Paul D. Harkins as U.S. commander.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; Michael V. Forrestal; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Prince Norodom Sihanouk; Henry Cabot Lodge; Maxwell D. Taylor; M. G. Zumwalt.

West Indies

- 0374 **1961.** 9pp.
Major Topics: U.S. Defense Areas Agreement; International Cooperation Administration Agreement; West Indies immigration quotas; establishment of U.S. mission to West Indies Federation.
Principal Correspondents: Grantley Adams; George Weaver.

Western Samoa

- 0383 **1961-1962.** 12pp.
Major Topics: Independence of Western Samoa; Western Samoan economic development; U.S. aid to Western Samoa.
Principal Correspondents: Tupua Tamasese Mea'ole; Malieton Tanumafili II; Flame Mata'afa F. M. II; Lucius D. Battle; McGeorge Bundy.

Yemen

- 0395 **General, 1962-1963.** 17pp.
Major Topics: U.S. recognition of Yemen Arab Republic; UAR military forces in Yemen; appointment of Yemeni ambassador; U.S. aid to Yemen.
Principal Correspondents: William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Prince Seif al-Islam al-Hassan; Mohsin A. Alaini; Abdelhadi Al-Hamdani; Angier Biddle Duke.
- 0412 **Security, 1961 and 1962.** 22pp.
Major Topics: British decision not to recognize Yemen Arab Republic; UAR military operations in Yemen; U.S. policy on Yemen conflict and Saudi Arabia; UN actions on Yemen conflict; Gamal Abdel Nasser's views on Yemen conflict; appointment of Yemeni ambassador.
Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Komer; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Prince Faisal ibn Abd al-Aziz Al-Saud; John S. Badeau; Mohsin A. Alaini.

Yugoslavia

- 0434 **General, 1962-1963.** 88pp.
Major Topics: Josip Broz Tito's visits to USSR, Latin America, and U.S.; Yugoslavian relations with USSR and U.S.; U.S. aid to Yugoslavia; appointment of Yugoslavian ambassador; Yugoslavian support for Fidel Castro; nuclear test ban treaty.
Principal Correspondents: Dean Rusk; William H. Brubeck; McGeorge Bundy; Josip Broz Tito; Bromley K. Smith; Evelyn Lincoln; George Ball; Angier Biddle Duke.
- 0523 **Security, 1961-1963.** 26pp.
Major Topics: John F. Kennedy's meeting with Koca Popovic; U.S. relations with Yugoslavia; appointment of Yugoslavian ambassador; Yugoslavian reaction to Cuban Missile Crisis; U.S. Trade Expansion Act; Yugoslavia denied U.S. most-favored-nation trade status; Josip Broz Tito's visit to U.S. and meeting with John F. Kennedy.
Principal Correspondents: McGeorge Bundy; William H. Brubeck; Kenneth O'Donnell; Veljko Micunovic; Benjamin H. Read.

Chiefs of Mission in Washington, D.C., March 1963

- 0549 **Afghanistan-Brazil.** 4pp.
0550 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0553 **Bulgaria-China.** 4pp.
0554 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0557 **Colombia-El Salvador.** 4pp.
0558 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0561 **Estonia-Guinea.** 4pp.
0562 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0565 **Haiti-Israel.** 4pp.
0566 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0569 **Italy-Lebanon.** 4pp.
0570 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0573 **Liberia-Mexico.** 4pp.
0574 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0577 **Morocco-Paraguay.** 4pp.
0578 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0581 **Peru-Sierra Leone.** 4pp.
0582 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0585 **Somalia-Togo.** 4pp.
0586 Withdrawal Sheets.
- 0589 **Trinidad and Tobago-Yugoslavia.** 4pp.
0590 Withdrawal Sheets.

Miscellaneous Wire Service Extracts

- 0593 **1961.** 82pp.
Major Topics: Bay of Pigs invasion; French army revolt in Algeria; Cuban economic mission visits PRC; Cuba offers to exchange political prisoners; establishment of U.S. military assistance group in Laos; Laotian ceasefire; Prince Souvanna Phouma's visits to USSR and PRC; U.S. aid to India; Barry Goldwater advocates direct U.S. military intervention in Cuba; Soviet response to Bay of Pigs invasion; Project Mercury space flight; UN actions on Middle East; U.S. nuclear testing; Medicare program; U.S. economy; Communist propaganda; creation of U.S. Office of Science and Technology; Hyman G. Rickover's views on U.S. Navy.
- 0676 **December 3-4, 1961.** 39pp.
Major Topics: USSR resumes nuclear tests; OAS resolution on Cuba; Palestine refugee issue; Berlin Wall; Congress of Racial Equality opposition to federal court order banning integration tests in Mississippi; proposed U.S. wheat sales to PRC; Edwin Walker's anti-Communist crusade; "muzzling" of U.S. military officers; Katanga secession; UN activities in DRC; U.S. nuclear testing; resignation of Conor Cruise O'Brien from UN post in DRC; UN role in outer space; PRC admission to UN.

CORRESPONDENT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the principal correspondents found in *President John F. Kennedy's Office Files, 1961-1963, Part 5: Countries File*. All major correspondents are included, with the exceptions of John F. Kennedy, Dean Rusk, Lucius Battle, McGeorge Bundy, and William H. Brubeck, who were omitted because virtually every folder contains correspondence to or from them. The first number following each entry indicates the reel, while the four-digit number after the colon indicates the frame number of the folder wherein material relating to the correspondent is found. Hence, 3: 0427 leads the user to Frame 0427 on Reel 3.

Abboud, Ibrahim 20: 0475	Akal, Ahmet Oguz 22: 0095
Abdallah, Moulay (Prince of Morocco) 15: 0979	Akers, Anthony B. 16: 0305
Abello, Emilio 18: 0223	Alaini, Mohsin A. 28: 0395, 0412
Abraham, Rodger C. 15: 0573	Alejos, Carlos 10: 0477
Acheson, Dean 9: 0434; 27: 0089	All, Syed Ahmad 14: 0235
Achilles, Theodore C. 1: 0319	Alphand, Hervé 8: 0082, 0143
Adams, Grantley 28: 0374	Amery, Julian 26: 0505
Adenauer, Georg 9: 0282	Amezquita, José Alvarez 15: 0573
Adenauer, Konrad 8: 0716-0810, 0897, 0937; 9: 0001-0190, 0282, 0324, 0471, 0563, 0750, 0792	Anderson, George W. 18: 0419
Adenauer, Max 9: 0250	Arango, Augusto G. 7: 0120; 17: 0582
Adenauer, Paul 9: 0250	Arias, Gilberto 17: 0582
Adoula, Cyrille 5: 0303, 0350, 0525, 0648	Armstrong, Willis C. 3: 0574
Afritsch, Josef 1: 0729	Aron, Raymond 23: 0075
Ahdab, Ibrahim al- 15: 0001	Arosemena Monroy, Carlos Julio 7: 0445, 0478
Ahidjo, Ahmadou 3: 0284, 0342	Asakai, Koichiro 13: 0606
Ahmed, Aziz 17: 0092, 0130	Asgeirsson, Asgeir 10: 0963
Ahmed, Ghulam 17: 0130, 0196	Ashenhelm, Neville Noel 13: 0266, 0306
Alken, Frank 12: 0594, 0671	Astor, David 26: 0592

Correspondent Index

- Atiqi, Abdul Rahman Salim al-**
14: 0043
- Attwood, William H.**
10: 0724
- Auchincloss, Hugh D.**
19: 0236
- Avelar, Feliciano**
7: 0602
- Ayub Khan, Mohammed**
1: 0001; 16: 0781; 17: 0001-0130
- Azikiwe, Nnamdi**
16: 0476
- Azurdia, Enrique Peralta**
10: 0531
- Badeau, John S.**
26: 0308, 0359; 28: 0412
- Badouin I (King of Belgium)**
1: 0782, 0821, 0852; 5: 0430
- Baggs, William C.**
14: 0856
- Balg, M. O. A.**
22: 0061
- Balaceanu, Petre**
18: 0597
- Baldrige, Letitia**
8: 0771; 10: 0340, 0911; 12: 0594; 14: 0762;
15: 0044; 16: 0001; 17: 0001
- Balewa, Abubakar Tafawa**
16: 0476
- Ball, George**
1: 0629, 0761; 2: 0263, 0714; 4: 0265; 5: 0525,
0762, 0826; 7: 0602; 8: 0381, 0716, 0897;
9: 0001, 0190, 0471; 10: 0176; 11: 0135,
0834, 0887; 12: 0752, 0891; 13: 0484;
14: 0856; 16: 0351; 17: 0092; 18: 0023,
0223; 20: 0398, 0627; 21: 0151; 22: 0016,
0061; 23: 0231, 0267; 26: 0308, 0359;
27: 0089, 0521; 28: 0001, 0434
- Banda, Hastings Kamusu**
18: 0554
- Bandaranaike, Sirima R. D.**
4: 0265
- Bangoura, Karim**
10: 0651
- Barbour, John H.**
15: 0782
- Barbour, Robert E.**
7: 0912
- Barnard, John L.**
27: 0196
- Barnett, Robert W.**
11: 0834
- Bartlett, Frederic P.**
15: 0329
- Battle, William C.**
1: 0575, 0603
- Baumel, Jacques**
8: 0200
- Bazan, José D.**
17: 0582
- Beale, Howard**
1: 0553, 0575, 0603
- Beam, Jacob D.**
18: 0339
- Beatrix (Princess of Netherlands)**
16: 0150
- Bech, Joseph**
15: 0234
- Bee, Robert N.**
11: 0332
- Behan, Brendan**
12: 0527
- Belaguer, Joaquin**
7: 0120
- Belbez, Hikmet**
22: 0095
- Belk, Samuel E.**
5: 0648; 12: 0001; 18: 0419
- Bell, David E.**
2: 0319, 0589; 11: 0887
- Bell, James D.**
11: 0834
- Beltran, Pedro G.**
2: 0141
- Ben Bella, Ahmed**
1: 0194
- Bengelloun, Ali**
15: 0979
- Ben-Gurion, David**
12: 0752
- Benn, Anthony Wedgewood**
26: 0390
- Bennett, W. A. C.**
3: 0427
- Ben-Zvi, Itzhak**
12: 0752
- Berger, Samuel D.**
13: 0847
- Berle, Adolf**
14: 0856
- Bernbaum, Maurice**
7: 0445
- Bernhard (Prince of Netherlands)**
16: 0150
- Betancourt, Rómulo**
27: 0343, 0394, 0510
- Bhutan, Maharaja of**
11: 0135

- Biddle, Anthony, Jr.**
6: 0041; 20: 0398; 23: 0575
- Blair, William, Jr.**
7: 0077
- Blancke, W. Wendell**
8: 0647
- Blanco, Salomon González**
15: 0573
- Bohlen, Charles E.**
8: 0176, 0381
- Bonelly, Rafael**
7: 0149
- Bonnet, Henri**
8: 0001
- Borg-Olivier, Giorgio**
15: 0450
- Borisov, Sergay Alekseyevich**
23: 0267
- Bosch, Juan**
7: 0149
- Bourguiba, Habib, Jr.**
21: 0438
- Bourguiba, Habib, Sr.**
21: 0438, 0587; 22: 0001
- Bowles, Chester**
1: 0001, 0548, 0782; 3: 0284, 0963; 4: 0034, 0808; 5: 0149; 6: 0109; 7: 0873, 0912; 8: 0870; 9: 0324, 0471; 11: 0279, 0440, 0671, 0785; 12: 0355; 13: 0723; 14: 0470; 16: 0729; 18: 0023; 26: 0308; 27: 0121
- Braga, Ney**
2: 0363
- Brandt, Willy**
8: 0897; 9: 0140, 0190, 0250
- Brezhnev, Leonid I.**
22: 0526, 0585; 23: 0075, 0231, 0267
- Brosnahan, James J.**
1: 0306
- Brown, Winthrop G.**
14: 0067, 0193, 0365
- Bruce, David K. E.**
1: 0729; 17: 0092; 26: 0505, 0592, 0664; 27: 0001, 0032
- Brzezinski, Zbigniew**
22: 0585; 23: 0177
- Bunker, Ellsworth**
11: 0834
- Burdett, William C.**
26: 0592
- Burkley, George C.**
11: 0085
- Burns, John H.**
9: 0851, 0869
- Burns, Rowland**
1: 0319
- Burris, Howard L.**
11: 0279
- Burrows, Charles E.**
10: 0911
- Bustamante, Alexander**
13: 0266
- Bustamante, Eduardo**
15: 0646
- Butterworth, William W., Jr.**
3: 0474, 0527; 4: 0234
- Byeng-Kwon Bak**
13: 0755
- Byroade, Henry A.**
1: 0001; 3: 0127
- Cabell, C. P.**
9: 0471
- Cabot, John Moors**
2: 0199, 0381
- Caccia, Harold**
26: 0390
- Calenberg, R. Constance**
1: 0852
- Campbell, Joseph**
22: 0095
- Caramanlis, Constantine**
10: 0340
- Cárdenas, Crisóbal Guzmán**
15: 0646, 0688
- Cardona, Miro**
6: 0161, 0260
- Carnahan, A. S. J.**
20: 0172
- Castiella, Fernando María**
20: 0398
- Castro Jijon, Ramón**
7: 0506
- Celebrezze, Anthony J.**
14: 0762
- Chaglia, M. C.**
10: 0976
- Champassak, Sisouk na**
14: 0151
- Chang, Do Young**
13: 0755
- Chang, John M.**
13: 0755
- Chang, Lee Wook**
13: 0755
- Charlotte (Grand Duchess of Luxembourg)**
15: 0234
- Chase, Francis**
23: 0575

Correspondent Index

- Chatterjee, D. N.**
11: 0001, 0085
- Chaudet, Paul**
20: 0597
- Chayes, Abram**
22: 0095
- Chéhab, Fuad**
15: 0001
- Chen Cheng**
4: 0619, 0700
- Chiang Ching-kuo**
4: 0734
- Chiang Kai-shek**
4: 0596, 0619, 0700, 0734, 0808
- Chiari, Roberto F.**
17: 0554, 0582
- Chung Yui Kim**
13: 0847
- Churchill, Winston**
26: 0505
- Clarke, Ellis**
21: 0398
- Cleveland, Harlan**
5: 0303, 0398, 0430, 0525; 23: 0438
- Clifton, Chester V.**
1: 0852; 3: 0342; 6: 0109, 0434, 0820; 9: 0282,
0471, 0750; 12: 0001; 14: 0430; 15: 0735;
17: 0582; 23: 0438
- Coffin, Frank M.**
10: 0724; 14: 0856
- Collier, Gershon**
20: 0172
- Conger, Clement E.**
7: 0912; 8: 0716; 15: 0044; 17: 0001
- Conté, Seydou**
10: 0577
- Coombs, Phillip H.**
18: 0339
- Corr, Edward**
15: 0782
- Correa, José Antonio**
7: 0506
- Cox, John W.**
1: 0919
- Crane, Earl T.**
13: 0001
- Crespo, Daniel Fernando**
27: 0284
- Crimmins, John Hugh**
15: 0782
- Cummings, Hugh S., Jr.**
24: 0598
- Dalai Lama**
10: 0976
- Daniels, Worth**
15: 0782
- Daud, Sardar Mohammad**
1: 0001
- Davis, Richard H.**
24: 0194
- Debayle, Luis Manuel**
16: 0351
- de Gaulle, Charles**
7: 0912; 8: 0001-0143, 0200-0324, 0403;
21: 0587
- Dent, John**
13: 0364
- De Ranieri, Lelio**
19: 0232
- De Valera, Eamon**
12: 0527, 0594, 0671
- Diefenbaker, John G.**
3: 0427, 0474, 0574, 0618
- Dillon, C. Douglas**
2: 0141; 8: 0771; 16: 0055; 27: 0284
- Diori, Hamani**
16: 0430
- Djermakoye, Issoufou Saidou**
16: 0430
- Dobi, Istvan**
10: 0955
- Dobrynin, Anatoly**
23: 0110, 0522
- Dodd, Thomas J.**
5: 0303
- Donnalley, G. F.**
6: 0434
- Douglas-Home, Alec**
26: 0664; 27: 0032
- Dowling, Walter C.**
8: 0716, 0810; 9: 0001, 0471, 0563, 0851, 0869,
0907; 23: 0331
- Drouin, Mark**
3: 0427
- Droznlak, Edward**
18: 0339
- Drumright, Everett F.**
3: 0150
- Duke, Angler Biddle**
1: 0001, 0194, 0729; 2: 0141; 3: 0342; 5: 0108,
0249; 7: 0027, 0602, 0663; 8: 0647; 10: 0434,
0577, 0911; 12: 0078, 0291, 0671, 0805,
0928; 13: 0001; 15: 0150, 0234, 0380, 0462;
16: 0001, 0055, 0123, 0305, 0351, 0430;
19: 0232, 0236, 0334; 20: 0172, 0581;
21: 0001, 0438; 25: 0547; 27: 0202, 0233;
28: 0395, 0434

Dulles, Allen W.

2: 0381; 6: 0521; 12: 0001

Dulles, John Foster

24: 0132, 0194

Dungan, Ralph A.

1: 0319, 0378, 0575, 0729-0782; 2: 0141, 0319, 0381, 0486; 3: 0075, 0150, 0207; 4: 0265, 0340, 0368, 0450, 0596, 0770; 5: 0149, 0350, 0430, 0525; 7: 0077, 0222, 0445, 0912; 8: 0001, 0283, 0716, 0810; 9: 0881; 10: 0340, 0434, 0955, 0976; 11: 0279; 12: 0001, 0515, 0527, 0805; 13: 0001, 0116, 0691; 14: 0330, 0365, 0762; 15: 0485; 16: 0430, 0476; 18: 0023, 0200, 0554, 0597; 20: 0597; 26: 0285; 27: 0202

Dutton, Frederick G.

1: 0629; 2: 0319; 3: 0427; 6: 0434; 9: 0998; 22: 0526; 25: 0616; 26: 0285

Duvaller, François

10: 0822, 0869, 0887

Echandi, Marlo

5: 0719

Egger, Rowland A.

1: 0924

Eisenhower, Dwight D.

13: 0364; 24: 0001

Elbrick, Charles B.

18: 0451

Elder, Walter

6: 0041

Elizabeth II (Queen of England)

1: 0553; 3: 0474; 4: 0265, 0308; 13: 0266; 16: 0305; 20: 0172; 21: 0398; 26: 0435, 0505; 27: 0001

Ellis, Frank B.

3: 0427; 9: 0434

Emmerson, John K.

18: 0554

Engen, Hans

16: 0729

Erhard, Ludwig

9: 0282

Erkko, Elias

7: 0873

Erlander, Tage

20: 0581

Espinosa, Antonio de

20: 0398

Estenssoro, Victor Paz

1: 0924, 0951

Estes, Thomas S.

27: 0233

Everton, John Scott

3: 0127

Eyskens, Gaston

1: 0782

Facio Quiros, Gonzalo

5: 0952

Faisal (Crown Prince of Saudi Arabia)

19: 0236, 0334; 28: 0412

Fanfani, Amintore

12: 0805, 0891, 0928; 13: 0001

Farias, Luis M.

15: 0485

Farland, Joseph F.

17: 0582

Fekini, Mohleddine

15: 0150

Feldman, Myer

1: 0575; 8: 0771; 9: 0062; 13: 0606; 16: 0201; 27: 0343

Felix (Prince of Luxembourg)

15: 0234

Fenoaltea, Sergio

12: 0805, 0891; 13: 0001

Ferguson, John H.

16: 0001

Fernandes, Luis Esteves

18: 0419

Flame Mata'afa F. M. II

28: 0383

Figueres, José

5: 0826

Finletter, Thomas K.

8: 0324; 9: 0471

Fielusa, Brigadeiro Henrique

2: 0199

Fleming, Robert

17: 0582

Flores, Antonio Carrillo

15: 0485, 0573

Forbes, Fred A.

18: 0514

Ford, Hal

5: 0188

Foroughi, Mahmoud

12: 0355

Forrestal, Michael V.

1: 0575-0629; 4: 0734, 0808; 6: 0471; 11: 0887; 13: 0484; 14: 0193, 0458; 21: 0151; 28: 0072, 0272

Franco, Francisco

20: 0398

Fraser, Hugh

26: 0505

Frederik IX (King of Denmark)

7: 0077

Correspondent Index

Freeman, Fulton

5: 0068, 0108, 0430

Freeman, Orville L.

4: 0234

Frey, James M.

1: 0430; 2: 0589; 14: 0762

Friedkin, Joseph F.

15: 0688, 0782

Fronclzl, Arturo

1: 0319, 0378; 27: 0284

Fuchs, Lawrence

18: 0223

Fuentes, Miguel Ydigoras

10: 0434, 0477, 0531

Fulbright, J. William

7: 0120; 8: 0810; 26: 0359; 27: 0521

Fuster, August R.

18: 0001

Gabaldon, Arnaldo

27: 0343

Gaitskell, Hugh

26: 0664

Galbraith, John Kenneth

4: 0368; 11: 0001-0440

Galeano, W. Antonio

18: 0001

Gallagher, Mary

1: 0852

Gallardo, Juan

15: 0573

Ganev, Dimitar

3: 0093

García, Carlos P.

18: 0200

García, Paulino

18: 0223

García Salas, Julio Prado

10: 0531

Garrett, Fred N., Jr.

22: 0095

Gavin, James M.

8: 0001, 0082, 0283; 9: 0282

Gerhardsen, Einar

16: 0729

Gerstenmaier, Eugen

9: 0250

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gheorghe

18: 0597

Ghose, Surendra Mohan

11: 0197

Ghosh, Sudhir

11: 0085, 0197

Ghoussein, Talat al-

14: 0043

Gildner, Jay W.

3: 0474

Gilpatric, Roswell L.

1: 0821

Gleason, J. S., Jr.

18: 0305

Godfrey, Arthur

12: 0527

Godley, George McMurtrie

5: 0430

Godoy, Ricardo Pérez

18: 0135

Goodpaster, Andrew J.

1: 0001, 0319, 0553, 0924; 3: 0093, 0127, 0207, 0284, 0427; 4: 0368; 5: 0249, 0430, 0719; 7: 0077, 0445, 0663, 0841, 0873; 8: 0647, 0716; 9: 0998; 10: 0340, 0434, 0822, 0911, 0963, 0976; 11: 0834; 12: 0291, 0515, 0752; 13: 0364, 0691, 0755; 14: 0067; 15: 0001, 0044, 0150, 0234, 0329, 0338, 0462, 0485; 16: 0123, 0351, 0729, 0781; 17: 0554; 18: 0023, 0419; 19: 0236; 20: 0475; 21: 0283, 0438; 22: 0061, 0526; 23: 0298, 0331; 27: 0284, 0329, 0343

Goodwin, Richard N.

2: 0381; 6: 0521; 8: 0403; 10: 0434; 14: 0856; 18: 0023, 0514; 27: 0343

Gookin, Richard

3: 0207; 12: 0291

Gopallawa, William

4: 0265, 0308

Gorbach, Alfons

1: 0761

Gordon, Abraham Lincoln

2: 0249, 0486, 0589, 0714

Gordon, Kermit

3: 0474

Goulart, João

2: 0199, 0249, 0263, 0287, 0319, 0363

Grant, William B.

1: 0430

Grews, Wilhelm G.

9: 0001

Gromyko, Andrei

6: 0888

Gronchi, Giovanni

12: 0805

Guardia, Rafael Calderón

5: 0762

Guellal, Cherif

1: 0194

Guldi, Marcello

13: 0001

- Guido, José María**
 1: 0378
Gulrma, Frederic
 27: 0233
Gullion, Edmund A.
 5: 0303, 0398, 0430, 0525
Gunther, Virginia H.
 6: 0471
Gursel, Cemal
 22: 0061
Gustav VI Adolf (King of Sweden)
 20: 0581
Haedo, Eduardo Victor
 27: 0284
Halle Selassie I (Emperor of Ethiopia)
 7: 0663, 0698, 0720
Hallstein, Walter
 7: 0841
Halm, W. M. Q.
 9: 0998; 10: 0176
Hamdani, Abdelhadi al-
 28: 0395
Hamilton, Fowler
 2: 0263; 3: 0075; 11: 0887; 26: 0308
Hare, Raymond A.
 22: 0095
Harriman, W. Averell
 1: 0575, 0603; 5: 0210; 11: 0834; 22: 0465;
 23: 0298; 28: 0097
Harris, Seymour E.
 9: 0434
Hartigan, William J.
 1: 0319, 0782; 9: 0324
Harvison, C. W.
 3: 0427
Hassan, Seif al-Islam al-
 28: 0395
Hassan II (King of Morocco)
 15: 0979; 16: 0001, 0055
Hays, Brooks
 21: 0001
Heller, Walter
 8: 0897; 22: 0585; 25: 0001
Helms, Richard
 24: 0598
Hemptinne, Doris de
 1: 0852
Harter, Christian
 23: 0298, 0331; 24: 0194
Heuss, Theodor
 9: 0250
Higgins, Gary
 1: 0575
- Hilsman, Roger**
 5: 0525
Hirohito (Emperor of Japan)
 13: 0364, 0606
Hirschy, Henry E., Jr.
 4: 0234
Hodges, Luther H.
 15: 0782
Holborn, Fred
 6: 0521; 18: 0223
Holmes, Julius C.
 12: 0355
Holt, Pat
 5: 0068
Holyoake, Keith
 16: 0305
Hone, Evelyn
 18: 0554
Hoover, James D.
 19: 0085
Hoover, J. Edgar
 6: 0041
Hopkins, William J.
 22: 0526
Horgan, Rogers B.
 16: 0123
Horwitz, Abraham
 14: 0762
Hosono, Gunji
 13: 0364, 0484
Houphouet-Boligny, Felix
 13: 0079
Hourani, Cecil
 21: 0587
Hueck, Karl J. C. H.
 16: 0351
Hughes, Emmet John
 6: 0161
Hughes, Thomas L.
 23: 0438; 28: 0193
Humphrey, Hubert H.
 11: 0197; 22: 0095
Hunt, Thomas J.
 16: 0351; 17: 0196
Hussain I (King of Jordan)
 13: 0691, 0723
Idris I (King of Libya)
 15: 0150
Ignacio-Pinto, Louis
 7: 0027
Ikeda, Hayato
 13: 0364, 0484, 0606
Il Kwon Chung
 13: 0755

Correspondent Index

- Illia, Arturo**
1: 0420
- Ilong Hwan Kim**
13: 0847
- Issembe, Arliste**
8: 0647
- Jablonsky, H. J.**
13: 0755
- Jackson, Barbara Ward**
9: 0998
- Jackson, C. D.**
4: 0700; 9: 0062, 0712; 12: 0291, 0805;
22: 0001; 26: 0592
- Jackson, Henry M.**
23: 0177
- Jagan, Cheddi**
3: 0075
- Jarring, Gunnar**
20: 0581
- John XXIII (Pope)**
27: 0329
- Johnson, Lyndon B.**
9: 0471; 14: 0856
- Johnson, Robert H.**
16: 0201
- Johnson, U. Alexis**
2: 0486; 6: 0395; 28: 0097
- Jones, G. Lewis**
1: 0629; 26: 0592; 27: 0001
- Jones, Howard P.**
1: 0629; 11: 0834, 0887; 12: 0001; 16: 0201
- Jorden, William J.**
28: 0193
- Jullana (Queen of Netherlands)**
16: 0150, 0191
- Jum'a, Sa'ad**
13: 0723
- Kabore, Bourelma John**
27: 0233
- Kaiser, Phillip M.**
10: 0724; 19: 0491
- Kantol, Norodom**
3: 0207
- Karelsen, Frank E.**
4: 0450
- Kasavubu, Joseph**
5: 0303, 0350
- Kaufman, John H.**
19: 0138
- Kayibanda, Gregoire**
18: 0609
- Kaysen, Carl**
4: 0308; 5: 0525, 0648; 8: 0082; 10: 0001,
0206; 11: 0332; 18: 0451; 19: 0001
- Keating, Kenneth**
6: 0434
- Keirnan, Thomas J.**
12: 0527, 0594
- Kelta, Modibo**
15: 0380
- Kekkonen, Urho**
7: 0873
- Kelfa-Caulker, Richard E.**
20: 0172
- Kennan, George F.**
12: 0108; 23: 0575
- Kennedy, Ethel**
4: 0368
- Kennedy, Joseph, Sr.**
7: 0149
- Kennedy, Robert F.**
1: 0603; 6: 0041; 9: 0998; 20: 0627
- Kent, Sherman**
6: 0521
- Key, David McKendree**
3: 0127
- Khampan, Tiao (Prince of Laos)**
14: 0151, 0235
- Khrushchev, Nikita**
5: 0303; 6: 0041, 0395, 0888; 8: 0001; 9: 0597;
22: 0182, 0309, 0526, 0585; 23: 0075, 0110,
0231, 0267, 0575; 25: 0001, 0523, 0547
- King, Samuel L.**
1: 0072; 2: 0029
- Kirk, Alan G.**
4: 0734
- Kissinger, Henry A.**
9: 0324, 0832
- Klein, David**
9: 0282; 13: 0001; 18: 0419
- Knappstein, Heinrich**
9: 0563
- Kohler, Foy D.**
6: 0888; 8: 0283; 9: 0434; 23: 0110, 0267;
27: 0089
- Koht, Paul**
16: 0729
- Kolrala, Matrika Prasad**
16: 0123
- Komer, Robert W.**
1: 0038, 0072; 6: 0958; 8: 0283; 11: 0232,
0332, 0440; 12: 0355; 13: 0606, 0723;
15: 0150; 17: 0130; 19: 0334; 28: 0412
- Kreisky, Bruno**
1: 0729
- Krishna Menon, V. K.**
11: 0001

- Krock, Arthur**
5: 0398
- Kronacker, Paul**
1: 0782
- Kubitschek de Oliveira, Juscelino**
2: 0141, 0287
- Laboulisse, Henry R.**
10: 0340; 14: 0856
- Lacerda, Carlos**
2: 0141
- Laking, George Robert**
16: 0305
- Lampson, Edward T.**
27: 0032
- Leckie Lobo, Carlos F.**
2: 0199
- Lee, Guy A.**
12: 0001
- Lefevre, Theo**
1: 0782
- Legers, L. J.**
4: 0234; 5: 0983
- Lemass, Sean**
12: 0671
- Lemnitz, Lyman L.**
8: 0810; 14: 0193, 0856; 27: 0521
- Leone, Giovanni**
13: 0001
- Lequerica, José Félix de**
20: 0398
- Lightner, Edwin A., Jr.**
8: 0897; 9: 0471
- Lima, Francisco R.**
7: 0602
- Lincoln, Anne**
3: 0207; 12: 0805; 27: 0202
- Lincoln, Evelyn**
1: 0001, 0072, 0194, 0378, 0553, 0575, 0761, 0852; 2: 0029, 0199, 0319, 0858; 3: 0075, 0127, 0427, 0474; 4: 0450, 0619, 0734; 5: 0430, 0762, 0826; 6: 0041, 0217, 0395, 0598; 7: 0077, 0912; 8: 0176, 0283; 10: 0045, 0340, 0434, 0477, 0577; 11: 0001, 0085, 0135; 12: 0001, 0291, 0527-0671, 0805, 0928; 13: 0079; 15: 0150, 0485, 0573, 0972, 0979; 16: 0055, 0123, 0305, 0351, 0586; 17: 0001; 18: 0554; 19: 0236; 20: 0398, 0581; 21: 0001, 0438; 22: 0526; 23: 0267; 24: 0581, 0598; 26: 0505; 27: 0284, 0343; 28: 0001, 0434
- Linder, Harold**
14: 0856
- Lindt, August R.**
20: 0597
- Littell, Norman W.**
22: 0095
- Little, Edward S.**
17: 0196; 21: 0001; 23: 0267; 27: 0202
- Lleras Carmargo, Alberto**
5: 0068, 0108
- Lobo, Agmar C.**
2: 0199
- Lodge, Henry Cabot**
28: 0272
- Loeb, James I.**
10: 0724; 18: 0135
- Long, Augustus**
21: 0398
- Lozada, Enrique Sánchez de**
2: 0001
- Luca, Clara Booth**
8: 0176
- Luebke, D. Heinrich**
8: 0716; 9: 0001-0190
- Luthull, Albert J.**
20: 0380
- Lyon, Cecili**
7: 0912; 8: 0001; 25: 0523
- Macapagal, Diosdado**
18: 0200, 0223, 0305
- MacArthur, Douglas, II**
1: 0782
- McClintock, Robert M.**
1: 0430; 18: 0001
- McCloskey, Matthew H.**
12: 0527, 0594, 0671
- McCloy, John J.**
23: 0298
- McConaughy, Walter P.**
4: 0619; 11: 0085, 0332; 17: 0092, 0196
- McCone, John A.**
2: 0486; 4: 0700, 0808; 28: 0193
- McElhiney, Thomas**
20: 0475
- McEwen, John**
1: 0575
- McGhee, George C.**
5: 0525; 9: 0282
- McGrath, Eugene C.**
6: 0041; 17: 0582
- McGregor, Robert G.**
13: 0306
- McHugh, Godfrey T.**
2: 0199, 0381; 3: 0150; 8: 0200; 18: 0339; 23: 0438
- McIlvaine, Robinson**
7: 0027

Correspondent Index

- McKesson, John A.**
16: 0055; 18: 0305
- McKinney, John A.**
12: 0594
- MacKnight, Jesse**
21: 0283
- Macmillan, Harold**
10: 0151; 26: 0390-0664; 27: 0001, 0032, 0121, 0148
- McNally, John J., Jr.**
11: 0085; 16: 0055
- McNamara, Robert S.**
1: 0821; 5: 0983; 6: 0260, 0521; 7: 0912; 19: 0334; 27: 0521
- Macomber, William B., Jr.**
13: 0691
- McSweeney, John M.**
5: 0525; 9: 0062
- Maga, Hubert**
7: 0027
- Mahamba, Alexandre**
5: 0350
- Mahendra (King of Nepal)**
16: 0123
- Mahoney, William P.**
10: 0001, 0176
- Malga, Abdoulaye**
15: 0380
- Malwandwal, Mohammed Hashim**
1: 0001
- Majid, Abdul**
1: 0051
- Makarios III (Archbishop of Cyprus)**
6: 0958
- Maldonado, F. Abundio**
10: 0477
- Malleton Tanumafili II**
28: 0383
- Mallin, Jay**
14: 0856
- Manfull, Melvin L.**
9: 0998
- Manley, Norman W.**
13: 0266
- Mann, Thomas C.**
15: 0485, 0573, 0688, 0735; 24: 0598
- Mansfield, Mike**
1: 0194; 6: 0161, 0521; 9: 0324, 0434; 14: 0067, 0151, 0439; 23: 0575
- Margaret (Princess of England)**
26: 0435
- Marín, Luis Muñoz**
18: 0514
- Mars, Louis**
10: 0822
- Martin, Edwin**
10: 0477, 0869; 14: 0856
- Martin, Graham A.**
8: 0283; 23: 0438, 0575
- Martin, John Bartlow**
7: 0222, 0326
- Martin, T. R.**
15: 0782
- Martin, William**
13: 0484
- Mason, Edward S.**
26: 0308
- Mateos, Adolfo López**
15: 0485-0735
- Matsas, Alexander**
10: 0340
- Matthews, H. Freeman**
23: 0575
- May, Herbert K.**
2: 0381
- M'Ba, Leon**
8: 0647
- Meloy, Francis E., Jr.**
13: 0001
- Menshikov, Mikhail**
22: 0465; 23: 0110
- Menzies, Robert G.**
1: 0553-0603, 0708
- Merchant, Livingston T.**
3: 0427, 0574, 0745; 4: 0034
- Merthan, Lawrence C.**
9: 0001
- Meyer, George H.**
1: 0306
- Micunovic, Veljko**
28: 0523
- Minow, Newton N.**
7: 0077
- Mohamed, Omar Mohallim**
20: 0295
- Moline, Edwin G.**
13: 0306
- Monnet, Jean**
8: 0143
- Moore, John**
14: 0762
- Moore, Sean**
12: 0594
- Mora, José A.**
15: 0688
- Morales Carrion, Arturo**
7: 0149

- Morrison, deLesseps**
14: 0856; 27: 0284
- Moscoso, Teodoro**
5: 0826; 7: 0602; 14: 0856; 27: 0343
- Moukouri, Jacques Kuoh**
3: 0318
- Mpakaniye, Lazare**
18: 0609
- Muccio, John J.**
6: 0217
- Muhrwa, A.**
3: 0198
- Mulna, Pedro**
6: 0471
- Mundell, James**
4: 0368
- Mundt, Karl E.**
5: 0303
- Muniz, Carlos M.**
1: 0420
- Murphy, Robert**
1: 0603
- Murrow, Edward R.**
6: 0217; 14: 0856; 25: 0252; 27: 0343
- Mustapha, Mohammed Sanusi**
20: 0172
- Mutuc, Amellito R.**
18: 0223, 0305
- Mwambutsa IV, Mwami (King of Burundi)**
3: 0198
- Myers, Herman L.**
15: 0646
- Naim, Mohammad**
1: 0001
- Nardone, Benito**
27: 0284
- Nasser, Gamal Abdel**
26: 0226, 0308
- Nehru, B. K.**
11: 0001-0135, 0279, 0440, 0538
- Nehru, Jawaharlal**
10: 0976; 11: 0001-0197, 0332-0538
- Newbegin, Robin**
10: 0822
- Newman, Joe**
18: 0135
- Ngala, Ronald**
13: 0749
- Ngo Dinh Diem**
27: 0521; 28: 0001-0193
- N'Goua, Joseph**
8: 0647
- Nkrumah, Kwame**
5: 0210, 0430; 9: 0998; 10: 0001, 0045, 0151-0206
- Nolte, Richard**
5: 0068
- Nolting, Frederick E., Jr.**
28: 0001, 0072
- Norstad, Lauris**
8: 0001, 0143
- Novotny, Antonin**
7: 0001
- Noyes, Charles P.**
5: 0430
- N'Thepe, Alme-Raymond**
3: 0318
- Nu, U**
3: 0127, 0150
- Nyerere, Julius**
20: 0627; 21: 0001
- Obote, Milton**
22: 0164
- O'Brien, Lawrence**
2: 0319; 15: 0234; 18: 0514; 19: 0236; 25: 0616
- O'Donnell, Kenneth**
1: 0038, 0430, 0603; 2: 0199, 0381-0589;
3: 0093, 0284, 0318, 0618, 0963; 4: 0308,
0340, 0368, 0450, 0808; 5: 0068, 0249,
0648, 0668, 0900; 6: 0109, 0958; 7: 0027,
0149, 0222, 0445, 0602, 0663, 0841;
8: 0200, 0647; 9: 0001, 0563, 0750; 10: 0434,
0577, 0822, 0911, 0963; 11: 0001, 0232,
0887; 12: 0078, 0805; 13: 0306-0606, 0723;
14: 0762; 15: 0044, 0462, 0485; 16: 0305,
0430; 17: 0130, 0196; 18: 0305, 0339, 0451,
0609; 20: 0172, 0597; 21: 0398, 0438;
22: 0585; 23: 0522; 26: 0592, 0664; 27: 0001,
0121, 0233, 0284; 28: 0097, 0193, 0523
- Ohira, Masayoshi**
13: 0606
- Olav V (King of Norway)**
16: 0729
- Oliveira Campos, Roberto de**
2: 0263, 0363, 0381
- Olson, Russell E.**
5: 0826
- Olympio, Sylvanus**
21: 0283
- O'Neill, James E.**
6: 0434
- O'Neill, Terence**
12: 0594
- Ong Yoke Lin**
15: 0338
- Orlich Bolmarcich, Francisco José**
5: 0762, 0826, 0952; 10: 0531
- Ormsby-Gore, David**
26: 0390-0664

Correspondent Index

- Orr, John Boyd**
27: 0032
- Osman, Aden Abdullah**
20: 0295
- Ota, Seisaku**
19: 0001
- Ould Cheikh Sidiya, Souleymane**
15: 0462
- Ould Daddah, Moktar**
15: 0462
- Oum, Boun (Prince of Laos)**
14: 0067
- Owen, George**
23: 0438
- Owen, Robert I.**
24: 0132
- Padmore, George A.**
15: 0044
- Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza (Shah of Iran)**
12: 0291, 0355
- Park Chung Hee**
13: 0847
- Pathak, Gopal Swarup**
11: 0232
- Paul I (King of Greece)**
10: 0340
- Pauley, Edwin W.**
15: 0756
- Peal, Samuel Edward**
15: 0044
- Pearson, Lester**
3: 0527, 0652; 4: 0234
- Pelaez, Emmanuel**
18: 0223, 0305
- Pell, Claiborne**
6: 0161; 8: 0870, 0937
- Pella, Giuseppe**
12: 0891
- Perelra, Pedro Theotonio**
18: 0451
- Perkins, Raymond**
24: 0001
- Petrisin, Pat**
1: 0001
- Phouma, Souvanna (Prince of Laos)**
14: 0067, 0193, 0491
- Pittermann, Bruno**
1: 0729
- Plank, John N.**
18: 0135
- Polk, James H.**
9: 0250
- Popov, Lyubomir**
3: 0093
- Porras, Luis Gallo**
18: 0023
- Porter, William J.**
1: 0194; 21: 0438
- Portillo, Anibal**
7: 0602
- Posun Yun**
13: 0755, 0847
- Poullada, Leon**
21: 0283
- Powell, Herbert B.**
16: 0305
- Powell, Wesley**
13: 0484
- Prado, Manuel**
18: 0023, 0135
- Prasad, Rajendra**
10: 0976; 11: 0001
- Price, Hickman, Jr.**
2: 0700
- Price, Margaret**
2: 0700
- Qasim, Abdul Karim**
12: 0515
- Qods-Nakhal, Hoseln**
12: 0355
- Quadros, Jânio da Silva**
2: 0141, 0199; 27: 0284
- Quay, J. E. de**
16: 0150
- Quidisi, Nazim al-**
20: 0618
- Raab, Julius**
1: 0729
- Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli**
10: 0976; 11: 0001, 0135-0232
- Rae, S. F.**
3: 0574
- Rahman, Abdul**
23: 0110
- Ranier (Prince of Monaco)**
15: 0972
- Ray, A. K.**
11: 0332
- Read, Benjamin H.**
1: 0299, 0603, 0629, 0761, 0852, 0951; 2: 0363;
3: 0150, 0207, 0284; 4: 0734, 0808; 5: 0398,
0648, 0826; 7: 0001, 0149; 8: 0200; 9: 0250,
0282, 0630; 10: 0001, 0340, 0651; 11: 0232,
0440; 12: 0594; 13: 0001, 0266, 0606;
14: 0505; 15: 0150, 0338, 0450, 0688;
16: 0055, 0305; 17: 0196; 18: 0001, 0305,
0419, 0451, 0554, 0597; 20: 0295, 0581,
0597; 21: 0151; 22: 0061; 25: 0616; 27: 0032;
28: 0523

- Reardon, Timothy**
 20: 0172
Redmont, Bernard S.
 7: 0912
Reichelderfer, Francis W.
 22: 0526
Reinhardt, George F.
 12: 0805; 13: 0001
Reischauer, Edwin O.
 11: 0887; 13: 0364, 0606
Ribeiro, Miguel A.
 10: 0001, 0206
Rice, Edward E.
 28: 0193
Rice, John S.
 16: 0150
Richards, Arthur L.
 7: 0698
Riddleberger, James W.
 1: 0761
Ritchie, Charles S. A.
 3: 0527, 0618; 4: 0234
Rivera, Julio A.
 7: 0602
Robles, Marco A.
 17: 0582
Rodrigues Thomaz, Américo Deus
 18: 0419
Rodríguez, Jorge Alessandri
 4: 0368, 0426, 0450, 0506
Romulo, Carlos P.
 18: 0223
Roosevelt, Eleanor
 13: 0364
Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr.
 6: 0471
Rosario, Enriqueillo A. del
 7: 0149
Rostow, Walt W.
 1: 0548; 3: 0670, 0963; 4: 0619, 0770; 5: 0188,
 0430; 6: 0521, 0942; 8: 0283; 9: 0712;
 10: 0151; 14: 0312, 0330, 0412; 16: 0201,
 0586; 22: 0465; 23: 0110, 0438, 0575;
 27: 0521
Rountree, William M.
 9: 0471; 17: 0001, 0155
Rowell, Edward M.
 10: 0911
Rubai'i, Muhammad Najib al-
 12: 0515
Rush, Kevin
 12: 0594, 0671
Russell, Francis H.
 5: 0430; 9: 0998; 10: 0045, 0087, 0122, 0151
Russell, J. W.
 26: 0592
Sabah, Abdulla al-Salim al-
 14: 0043
Salazar, António de Oliveira
 18: 0419
Salingier, Pierre
 3: 0527; 6: 0471; 9: 0712; 10: 0340; 13: 0755;
 18: 0514; 19: 0334; 24: 0598; 26: 0142
Samoza, Luis A.
 16: 0351
Samuelson, Paul A.
 9: 0434; 13: 0484
Sanjuan, Pedro A.
 20: 0172
Santamaría, Carlos Sanz de
 5: 0180
San Tiago Dantes, Francisco
 2: 0319, 0589
Saragat, Giuseppe
 12: 0928; 13: 0001
Sasaki, Tadashi
 13: 0484
Sato, Eisaku
 13: 0606
Satoh, Kichiro
 13: 0364
Saud Ibn Abdel Aziz (King of Saudi Arabia)
 19: 0236, 0334
Sauer, Walter C.
 25: 0616
Sayre, Robert M.
 15: 0573
Scarburgh, S. W.
 16: 0476
Schaerf, Adolf
 1: 0729
Scheyven, Louis
 1: 0782, 0821
Schick, Rene
 16: 0351
Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr.
 1: 0378, 0430, 0438, 0761; 2: 0714, 0858;
 5: 0900; 6: 0001, 0041, 0161-0260, 0521,
 0807; 7: 0222; 10: 0577; 12: 0928; 13: 0484,
 0606; 16: 0055, 0150; 18: 0135; 20: 0398;
 27: 0001, 0202; 28: 0001, 0097
Seaborg, Glenn T.
 1: 0821; 18: 0023
Sebald, William J.
 1: 0553
Segni, Antonio
 12: 0891, 0928; 13: 0001

Correspondent Index

- Sekou Toure, Ahmed**
10: 0577, 0619, 0651, 0724
- Sen, B. R.**
27: 0202
- Senghor, Leopold**
19: 0384, 0491
- Seppala, R. R.**
7: 0873
- Sevilla-Sacasa, Guillermo**
16: 0351
- Shackford, R. H.**
1: 0194
- Shepard, Tazewell T., Jr.**
1: 0430; 6: 0395; 7: 0222; 9: 0471; 12: 0752;
24: 0001
- Sihanouk, Norodom (Prince of Cambodia)**
3: 0207, 0277; 14: 0151; 28: 0272
- Sikkim, Maharaja of**
11: 0135
- Siri, Francine**
15: 0972
- Sisco, Joseph**
5: 0303
- Slater, J. E.**
18: 0339
- Silpyl, Joseph**
23: 0267
- Smathers, George A.**
6: 0001, 0041; 14: 0856; 17: 0582
- Smirnovsky, Mikhail N.**
25: 0547
- Smith, Bromley K.**
1: 0782, 0951; 2: 0263; 3: 0342, 0474; 4: 0808;
5: 0430, 0762; 6: 0434; 7: 0027, 0149;
8: 0082; 9: 0190, 0324, 0998; 10: 0477,
0963; 11: 0279; 13: 0079; 14: 0193, 0470;
15: 0044, 0573; 16: 0351; 17: 0582;
18: 0023, 0419; 20: 0398, 0597; 23: 0231,
0438; 24: 0132, 0598; 26: 0505; 27: 0394;
28: 0434
- Smith, Desmond**
3: 0427
- Smith, Earl**
6: 0001, 0041
- Snow, William P.**
3: 0127
- Snowden, Earl of**
26: 0435
- Solar, Lucio Garcia del**
1: 0420
- Sorensen, Theodore**
5: 0210; 6: 0434; 8: 0870; 23: 0575; 25: 0523,
0616
- Sow, Malick Adam**
4: 0340
- Sow, Oumar**
15: 0380
- Spaak, Paul-Henri**
1: 0821, 0852
- Springer, Richard**
19: 0196
- Sri Savang Vatthana (King of Laos)**
14: 0067-0235
- Srisdi Dhanarajata**
21: 0151
- Staats, Elmer B.**
3: 0474
- Stebbins, Henry E.**
16: 0123
- Steele, John L.**
21: 0587; 26: 0592
- Steeves, John M.**
1: 0001, 0072
- Steiner, Ludwig**
1: 0729
- Stevenson, Adlai E.**
5: 0303, 0430; 6: 0109, 0395, 0521, 0590;
8: 0283; 22: 0465; 27: 0202
- Stevenson, William E.**
18: 0223
- Stewart, C. Allen**
27: 0343
- Stitt, Nelson A.**
13: 0364
- Stockdale, Grant**
12: 0527
- Stoessel, Walter J., Jr.**
1: 0001, 0319, 0553, 0782, 0924; 2: 0141;
3: 0093, 0127, 0207, 0284, 0427; 4: 0368;
5: 0149, 0249, 0430, 0719; 7: 0077, 0445,
0663, 0841, 0873; 8: 0283, 0647, 0716;
9: 0998; 10: 0045, 0340, 0434, 0822, 0911-
0976; 11: 0834; 12: 0291, 0515, 0752;
13: 0364, 0691, 0755; 14: 0067; 15: 0001,
0044, 0150-0338, 0462, 0485; 16: 0123,
0351, 0729, 0781; 17: 0554; 18: 0023, 0200,
0419; 19: 0236; 20: 0475; 21: 0283, 0438;
22: 0061, 0526; 23: 0298, 0331; 27: 0284-
0343
- Stroessner, Alfredo**
17: 0722; 18: 0001
- Strong, Robert C.**
12: 0515
- Struye, Paul**
1: 0782
- Sukarno, Achmed**
11: 0834, 0887; 12: 0078

- Sukselainen, Vieno**
 7: 0873
Surrey, Stanley S.
 17: 0582
Swart, Charles R.
 20: 0380
Swayne, Kingdon
 19: 0085, 0196
Syed Putra Jamaluttlal (King of Malaya)
 15: 0338
Symington, Stuart
 11: 0135; 27: 0521
Szilard, Leo
 22: 0585
Takeuchi, Ryuji
 13: 0606
Talbot, Phillips
 19: 0236
Talhouni, Bahjat
 13: 0691
Tanaka, Kakuei
 13: 0484
Tasca, Henry J.
 21: 0587
Taylor, Allen
 13: 0364
Taylor, Maxwell D.
 6: 0521; 9: 0471; 28: 0272
Tejera-Paris, Enrique
 27: 0394
Telles, Raymond
 5: 0762, 0826, 0900; 6: 0217
Tello, Manuel
 15: 0485, 0573, 0646
Terry, Fernando Belaúnde
 18: 0135
Thant, U
 6: 0395; 27: 0202
Thompson, Llewellyn E.
 14: 0365; 23: 0001-0110, 0298, 0331, 0522,
 0575; 24: 0132, 0194, 0598
Timberlake, Clara
 5: 0249, 0430
Ting-fu Tsiang
 4: 0700, 0734, 0808
Tito, Josip Broz
 28: 0434
Tobin, James
 23: 0001
Tombalbaye, François
 4: 0340
Tonesk, William T.
 1: 0782; 15: 0979
Travell, Janet
 1: 0782
Trimble, William C.
 14: 0067
Trujillo, Rafael
 7: 0120
Tshombe, Moïse
 5: 0249
Tsiranana, Philibert
 15: 0329
Tubby, Roger W.
 13: 0755; 19: 0334; 23: 0539
Tubman, William V. S.
 15: 0044
Tuckerman, Nancy
 1: 0072; 12: 0594; 21: 0001
Tull, Le'lato
 1: 0303
Tupua Tamasese Mea'ole
 28: 0383
Tuthill, John W.
 7: 0841
Tyler, William R.
 1: 0821; 4: 0234; 8: 0870; 9: 0605, 0851, 0869
Udall, Stewart
 3: 0474; 15: 0485
Ueda, Sinzou
 13: 0364
Ulbricht, Walter
 8: 0716
Unger, Leonard
 14: 0491
'Uthman, Muhammad bin
 15: 0150
Valencia, Guillermo León
 5: 0108
Valle, Armando de la Flor
 18: 0023
Vanier, Georges P.
 3: 0427, 0527
Velasco Ibarra, José María
 7: 0445
Villeda Morales, Ramón
 5: 0826; 10: 0911
Von Hassel, Kai-Uwe
 9: 0250
Wailles, Edward T.
 7: 0001
Wallner, Woodruff
 6: 0395; 10: 0087
Walmsley, Walter N., Jr.
 22: 0016
Warner, Pierre
 15: 0234

Correspondent Index

Weaver, George

28: 0374

Weisner, Jerome B.

1: 0629; 11: 0001; 13: 0484; 17: 0001, 0266;
23: 0575

Welensky, Roy

18: 0554

White, Ivan B.

13: 0266

White, Lee C.

18: 0514

White, Robert E.

4: 0234

White, Theodore H.

27: 0521

Whitehouse, G. Hugo

1: 0729

Williams, Eddie N.

1: 0852

Williams, Elwood III

8: 0716

Williams, Eric

21: 0398

Williams, G. Mennen

10: 0087; 21: 0587

Williams, Richard

26: 0592

Williamson, Francis T.

13: 0001

Wilson, Donald M.

3: 0127; 6: 0041, 0342

Wilson, Robert E.

16: 0201

Wine, James W.

15: 0234

Win Maung, U

3: 0127

Wirtz, W. Willard

3: 0527

Wofford, Harris L.

20: 0172; 22: 0309, 0585

Wright, P. R. H.

26: 0505

Wright, Thomas K.

15: 0380

Yameogo, Maurice

27: 0233

Yates, D. Peel

9: 0250

Yeh, George K. C.

4: 0619

Yorston, R. Keith

1: 0575

Youlou, Fulbert

5: 0249, 0303, 0398, 0430, 0668

Young, Kenneth T., Jr.

14: 0067; 21: 0151

Young, Philip

16: 0201

Yrlart, Juan Felipe

27: 0284

Yudain, Bernard L.

26: 0142

Yun Yuong Lim

13: 0755

Zahedi, Ardeshir

12: 0291

Zahir Shah, Mohammed

1: 0001, 0072

Zain, Zairan

12: 0078

Zawadski, Aledsander

18: 0339

Zehnder, Alfred

20: 0597

Zolotuhin, Andrei A.

22: 0526

Zumwalt, M. G.

28: 0272

SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects in this microfilm publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing information on the subject begins. Hence, 8: 0403 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0403 of Reel 8. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the folder title and a list of major topics, arranged in the order in which the material appears on the film. All references to President Kennedy in this Subject Index are abbreviated JFK.

The researcher is referred to page xvii for a list of the initialisms and acronyms used throughout this guide.

Abboud, Ibrahim

U.S.—visit to 20: 0475

Abdullah (Crown Prince of Jordan)

birth of 13: 0691

Addis Ababa Conference

5: 0398; 10: 0651; 18: 0451; 21: 0001

Adenauer, Konrad

Berlin—views on 9: 0062

discussions with Charles de Gaulle 8: 0381

health of 9: 0062

meeting with Henry Kissinger 9: 0563

meeting with JFK 8: 0771, 0937; 9: 0832

personality of 9: 0832

retirement of 9: 0282

U.S.—visit to 8: 0716–0810, 0937; 9: 0140,

0324, 0471, 0750, 0832, 0881, 0907

West Germany—Chancellor of 8: 0937

Adoula, Cyrille

DRC situation—views on 5: 0430

meeting with JFK 5: 0648

negotiations with Moise Tshombe 5: 0430, 0525

UN—activities at 5: 0648

U.S.—visit to 5: 0350

Adzhubei, Aleksai I.

Cuba—visit to 24: 0598

discussions with Charles E. Bohlen 25: 0001

meeting with JFK 24: 0598; 25: 0001

U.S. views on 24: 0598

Afghanistan

development program 1: 0051

foreign policy 1: 0093

Pakistan—relations with 17: 0189

Pakistan—transit dispute 1: 0001; 12: 0291;
17: 0001

political and economic conditions in 1: 0093

pro-Soviet stance of 1: 0038

UN—peace 1: 0072

U.S.—relations with 1: 0001, 0051, 0072

U.S. policy toward 1: 0093

Africa

apartheid opposition 20: 0380

arms embargo 8: 0358

arms limitation 10: 0295; 16: 0586

colonialism 5: 0210, 0430

decolonization 3: 0342

economic

development 22: 0465

problems 13: 0079

situation 5: 0210; 15: 0044

education 5: 0210

educational skills and resources 19: 0534,

0615; 20: 0001, 0046

foreign intervention 5: 0398

French aid 8: 0358

French policy 22: 0052

political development in 22: 0465

political problems 13: 0079

problems of—general 7: 0720

Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee
5: 0210

social development 22: 0465

Southern—Julius Nyerere's views on 20: 0627

Southern—self-determination 21: 0001

trade arrangements with EEC 8: 0403, 0539

Tunisia—relations with 22: 0034

Tunisian concern for problems 22: 0034

UN—representation in 15: 0044; 16: 0586

unity of 3: 0342; 13: 0116

UN role in 10: 0252

U.S. aid to 5: 0210; 8: 0358

Subject Index

Africa cont.

- U.S. chiefs of mission conference 20: 0172
- U.S. policy toward 5: 0210; 10: 0045, 0724
- USSR—relations with 26: 0142
- West—social and economic development 5: 0210

African Association Agreement

- Italian, Dutch refusal to sign 7: 0841

"African Problems and the Cold War"

- 21: 0283

Afro-Asian People's Solidarity Organization

- meeting 26: 0664

Afro-Malagasy Union

- general 5: 0398
- meeting 8: 0647

Agriculture

- animal husbandry—Taiwan 5: 0001
- Bolivia—agrarian reform 2: 0001
- citrus industry—Jamaica 13: 0266
- cocoa—price stabilization 16: 0586
- coffee
 - agreement 14: 0762
 - exports—Rwanda 18: 0609
 - quotas—Rwanda 18: 0609
 - stabilization agreement 2: 0714
- cotton
 - equalization fee 13: 0266
 - exports—Jamaica 13: 0306
 - manufactures 13: 0364
 - textile exports—Japan 13: 0606
 - U.S. policy 7: 0602
- foot and mouth disease—U.S. report 1: 0483
- forestry—Taiwan 5: 0001
- grain sales to USSR 23: 0267
- poultry
 - EEC import regulations 9: 0062, 0140
 - EEC levy on 7: 0841; 8: 0082
 - West Germany imports 9: 0630
- rice—Southeast Asian exports 5: 0188
- rubber, natural—market 4: 0265
- sugar
 - Brazil—quotas 2: 0381, 0714
 - Brazil—sales to U.S. 2: 0141
 - Colombia—quotas 5: 0108
 - Costa Rica—import authorizations 5: 0762
 - El Salvador—quotas 7: 0602
 - Jamaica—quotas 13: 0266, 0306
 - legislation—U.S. 18: 0135
- wheat sales
 - PRC 28: 0676
 - Soviet bloc 25: 0616
 - USSR 25: 0616
- wool—U.S. tariff 1: 0553, 0629

Ahidjo, Ahmadou

- correspondence with JFK 3: 0284
- meeting with JFK 3: 0284, 0342
- U.S.—visit to 3: 0284, 0342

Ahmed, Aziz

- meeting with JFK 17: 0196

Ahmed, Ghulam

- meeting with JFK 17: 0196

Aircraft

- British sales to India 26: 0592

Airfields

- Laotian—status of 14: 0193

Air Forces Europe Exchange

- purchase orders and contracts 8: 0771

Air transport agreements

- U.S.—Australian 1: 0575
- U.S.—Canadian 3: 0963; 4: 0136
- U.S.—Soviet 22: 0585; 23: 0001, 0438

Akers, Anthony

- New Zealand—U.S. ambassador to 16: 0305

Albania

- media coverage 25: 0373

Albert of Liège (Prince of Belgium)

- U.S.—visit to 1: 0852, 0874

Alemann, Roberto

- meeting with JFK 1: 0319

Algeria

- Bourguiba, Habib, Sr.—views of 22: 0001
 - crisis in 7: 0909
 - de Gaulle, Charles—views of 8: 0381
 - foreign aid to 1: 0194
 - France—trade with 1: 0194
 - French army revolt in 28: 0593
 - French position on 8: 0539
 - independence 1: 0194
 - newspaper clippings on 1: 0238
 - oil deposits in 1: 0194
 - Organisation de l'Armée Secrète atrocities in 10: 0176
 - problems of 21: 0587
 - relations with
 - Cuba 6: 0471
 - France 8: 0580; 23: 0438
 - U.S. 1: 0194
 - revolt in—Soviet position 24: 0084
 - revolt in—U.S. position 24: 0084
 - situation in—general 10: 0045
 - Soviet bloc representation 1: 0194
 - Tunisia—concern for situation 22: 0034
 - UN—admission to 1: 0194
- Ali, Mohammed (Pakistani Foreign Minister)**
meeting with JFK 17: 0189
- All-African High Command**
proposal for 10: 0252, 0295

Alliance for Progress

Brazilian views on 2: 0714
 Costa Rican support of 5: 0900
 general 1: 0319, 0951; 2: 0001-0087, 0141, 0263-0319, 0589; 5: 0068, 0108, 0719, 0952; 7: 0149; 15: 0573, 0688, 0735, 0782; 17: 0554, 0582, 0722; 27: 0394
 Goulart, João—criticism 2: 0486
 Latin American support for 27: 0284
 Mann, Thomas—director 6: 0820
 Moscoso, Teodoro—director 14: 0856
 OAS conference on 5: 0826
 Peruvian position on 18: 0135
 political content—Brazil 2: 0287
 programs
 general 1: 0378, 0430; 10: 0477, 0869; 16: 0351
 Bolivia 1: 0924
 Brazil 2: 0486
 Chile 4: 0426, 0450, 0506
 Dominican Republic 7: 0120, 0222
 Ecuador 7: 0445, 0478
 El Salvador 7: 0602
 Guatemala 10: 0434, 0531
 Honduras 10: 0911
 Latin America 14: 0589, 0762, 0856
 Mexico 15: 0646
 Venezuela 27: 0343

Allies

U.S. policy toward 17: 0435

Alpha 66 raid

6: 0434

Amazon region

Peru—medical and nutritional assistance
 18: 0135

Ambassadors

Algeria 1: 0194, 0299
 Argentina 1: 0430
 Bolivia 1: 0951; 2: 0001
 Brazil 2: 0199, 0381
 Britain 26: 0390, 0435
 Bulgaria 3: 0093
 Cameroon 3: 0318
 Canada 3: 0474, 0618
 Ceylon 4: 0308
 Chad 4: 0340
 Chile 4: 0450
 Congo (Brazzaville) 5: 0249
 Costa Rica 5: 0719, 0900, 0952
 Czechoslovakia 7: 0001
 Dahomey 7: 0027
 Dominican Republic 7: 0149, 0222
 Ecuador 7: 0445, 0506
 El Salvador 7: 0602

Ethiopia 7: 0663
 Gabon 8: 0647
 Ghana 10: 0001, 0206
 Greece 10: 0340
 Guatemala 10: 0531
 Guinea 10: 0577, 0651, 0724
 Haiti 10: 0822, 0869
 India 11: 0001, 0232, 0279
 Indonesia 12: 0078
 Iran 12: 0291, 0355
 Italy 12: 0805, 0891
 Jamaica 13: 0266, 0306
 Japan 13: 0606
 Jordan 13: 0691, 0723
 Kuwait 14: 0043
 Laos 14: 0151
 Latin America 16: 0351
 Lebanon 15: 0001
 Liberia 15: 0044
 Mali 15: 0380
 Mauritania 15: 0462
 Morocco 15: 0979
 Nationalist China 4: 0619, 0808
 Nepal 16: 0123
 New Zealand 16: 0305
 Niger 16: 0430
 Norway 16: 0729
 Pakistan 17: 0130, 0196
 Philippines 18: 0223
 Poland 18: 0339
 Portugal 18: 0419, 0451
 Rumania 18: 0597
 Rwanda 18: 0609
 Salvador 7: 0602
 Sierra Leone 20: 0172; 26: 0435
 Somali 20: 0295
 South Korea 13: 0755, 0847
 Soviet Union 23: 0110, 0522
 Spain 20: 0398
 Switzerland 20: 0597
 Syria 20: 0618
 Trinidad 21: 0398
 Tunisia 21: 0438
 Turkey 22: 0061
 Upper Volta 27: 0233
 Uruguay 27: 0284
 Venezuela 27: 0394
 West Germany 9: 0563
 Yemen 28: 0395, 0412
 Yugoslavia 28: 0434, 0523

American Irish Foundation

12: 0594

American University of Beirut

19: 0236

Subject Index

Amini, Ali

fall of 12: 0291

Iranian prime minister 12: 0355

Anderson, George W.

Portugal—U.S. ambassador to 18: 0419

Angola

Nigerian position on 16: 0586

UN Security Council resolution on 18: 0451;
27: 0089, 0202

Antarctica

expeditions—JFK message to 1: 0306

exploration and research in 1: 0306

treaty—Soviet attitude 23: 0438

Anti-Americanism

Ghana 10: 0045, 0087, 0252

Anti-Nuclear Arms Convention

11: 0332

Apartheid

African opposition 20: 0380

Nigerian position on 16: 0586

Appiah-Danquah, Martin

meeting with JFK 10: 0001

Arab Federation

12: 0355

Arab-Israeli dispute

1: 0001; 26: 0285

Arab states

Israel—relations with 12: 0774

refugees 12: 0752, 0774; 13: 0723; 15: 0001;
26: 0308

Soviet objectives in 26: 0359

UAR—relations with 26: 0285

U.S.—relations with 26: 0226

Arab Union

proposal for 26: 0359

Aramburu, Pedro

meeting with JFK 1: 0430

Arango, Augusto Guillermo

meeting with JFK 17: 0554

Argentina

aid requests by 1: 0319

automobile manufacturing 1: 0420

cattle industry in 1: 0483

economic development 1: 0319

military coup 1: 0378, 0430; 27: 0343

oil contracts problem 1: 0430

Perónist movement 1: 0430

political situation 1: 0430; 2: 0486

U.S.—relations with 1: 0319, 0378, 0430

U.S. aid to 1: 0430

U.S. scientific mission to 1: 0319, 0378, 0483

Armed Forces

India—deployment by 17: 0155

Latin American—U.S. training of 14: 0856

Pakistan—deployment by 17: 0155

U.S.—Cuban volunteers in 6: 0521

Armée Nationale Congolaise

modernization of 5: 0648

retraining of 5: 0350, 0648

Arms

embargo—Africa 8: 0358

limitation

Africa 10: 0295; 16: 0586

Middle East Negotiations 12: 0794

Soviet views on 22: 0585

race—nuclear 4: 0596; 9: 0792

sales—Soviet 26: 0001

Arosemena Monroy, Carlos Julio

U.S.—visit to 7: 0478, 0522

Arthayukti, Visutr

meeting with JFK 21: 0151

Asgeirsson, Asgeir

U.S.—visit to 10: 0963

Asia

Bowles, Chester—visit by 1: 0001, 0548

Communist domination 4: 0700

Communist inroads in 5: 0149

situation in 4: 0619

South—U.S. political and military forces
11: 0440

South—U.S. strategic concept 17: 0435

Soviet bloc aid program 26: 0001

Asia Civilization Society

13: 0364

Astor, David

meeting with JFK 26: 0592

Aswan High Dam project

26: 0001, 0226, 0308

Atilas, José Bonilla

meeting with JFK 7: 0222

Atlantic Convention

proposal for 8: 0539

Atlantic Council

8: 0143

Atlee, Clement R.

meeting with JFK 27: 0121

Atom free zones

22: 0309

Atomic energy

see Energy

Australia

economic situation 1: 0629
 EEC 1: 0575
 elections in 1: 0629
 harbour excavation proposal 1: 0575
 Malaysia—military assistance 1: 0603
 naval vessels—construction 1: 0553
 newspaper clippings 1: 0603
 political situation 1: 0629
 UN—support of U.S. in 1: 0575
 U.S.—relations with 1: 0603, 0629
 U.S.—trade negotiations 1: 0629
 USSR—relations with 1: 0553

Australia, New Zealand, and U.S. Treaty (ANZUS)

1: 0629

Austria

economy 24: 0442
 foreign policy 24: 0442
 political figures—biographical material on
 24: 0244
 vested interests 24: 0442
 Vienna—JFK's visit to 1: 0729

Ayub Khan, Mohammed

meeting with JFK 16: 0781; 17: 0001, 0092,
 0155
 U.S.—visit to 16: 0781; 17: 0001, 0092, 0155,
 0435

Azores base agreement

18: 0451

Badeau, John S.

meeting with JFK 26: 0359

Badouin I (King of Belgium)

DRC situation—visit to 5: 0430

Baghdad Pact

26: 0226

Bahama Conference

9: 0190

Baker, George T.

Uganda—visit to 22: 0164

Bakhtiar, Teimur

meeting with JFK 12: 0355

Balewa, Abubakar Tafawa

meeting with JFK 16: 0586
 U.S.—visit to 16: 0586

Ball, George

Bourguiba, Habib, Sr.—meeting with 21: 0587
 visits to
 Pakistan 17: 0196
 Portugal 18: 0419, 0451
 West Germany 9: 0605

Banda, Hastings Kamuzu

U.S.—visit to 18: 0554

Bangoura, Karim

meeting with JFK 10: 0651

Barwick, Garfield

meeting with JFK 1: 0629

Battle, William C.

Australia—U.S. ambassador to 1: 0575

Bay of Pigs invasion

consequences of 6: 0161
 general 6: 0001, 0041, 0109, 0521; 23: 0298;
 28: 0593
 news reports regarding 6: 0041
 Padilla, José—statement on 6: 0109
 Pell, Claiborne—observations of 6: 0161
 report on U.S. National Guardsmen's
 participation 6: 0434
 Soviet reaction to 22: 0585; 28: 0593
 U.S.
 handling of 6: 0260
 lies during 6: 0161
 statement on 6: 0109
 support 6: 0521
 world reaction to 6: 0041, 0521

Beatrix (Princess of the Netherlands)

visit to U.S. 16: 0150

Beirut, Lebanon

U.S.-Arab health center 19: 0334

Belaguer, Joaquín

Dominican Republic—democratization in
 7: 0222

Belgium

agricultural policy 1: 0821
 atomic cooperation with U.S. 1: 0821
 DRC
 end intervention in 5: 0249
 policy on 5: 0430
 role in 10: 0252
 economic mission to U.S. 1: 0874
 import system 1: 0821
 mutual defense agreement with U.S. 1: 0821
 trade problems 1: 0888
 treaty with U.S. 1: 0782

Belgrade Conference

Nasser, Gamal Abdel—views of 12: 0108
 results of 8: 0897; 12: 0108

Bell, John O.

meeting with JFK 10: 0434

Beltrán, Pedro G.

meeting with JFK 18: 0023

Ben Bella, Ahmed

Algeria—president of 1: 0194
 U.S.—visit to 1: 0194

Benedictos (Patriarch of Jerusalem)

meeting with JFK 10: 0340

Subject Index

Benediktsson, Bjarni

Iceland—prime minister of 10: 0963

Ben-Gurion, David

discussions with JFK and John Diefenbaker
3: 0574

Ben-Zvi, Itzhak

death of 12: 0752

Berle, Adolf

meeting with Jânio da Silva Quadros 2: 0381

Berlin

British views on 27: 0148

chronology of events in 9: 0324

crisis

Adenauer, Konrad 9: 0062

Brazilian views on 2: 0714

de Gaulle, Charles 8: 0403

French position on 8: 0200, 0324

general 3: 0695, 0745; 9: 0434, 0471;

11: 0671; 12: 0805; 22: 0585; 23: 0298;

26: 0435; 27: 0121

JFK 8: 0810

NATO position on 8: 0324

Nehru, Jawaharlal 11: 0279

Soviet position on 8: 0324; 9: 0651

U.S. position on 8: 0324, 0870, 0897;
9: 0651

U.S. public opinion polls on 9: 0712

U.S.-Soviet negotiations on 8: 0937; 9: 0001,
0062, 0324, 0605, 0630

Western position on 8: 0810

de Gaulle, Charles—discussions with JFK
8: 0573

elections 9: 0190

negotiations regarding 7: 0909

problem of 23: 0575

protection of—Allied statements on 24: 0442

question of 22: 0465

right of Western access to 9: 0434, 0651;
22: 0309

situation in 9: 0140, 0597, 0750, 0881;

12: 0108; 23: 0231; 24: 0132, 0298;

26: 0592; 27: 0089

Soviet position on 23: 0298, 0331, 0438, 0482,
0575; 24: 0084; 25: 0001

Soviet personnel incidents 9: 0062

Soviet pressure on 4: 0034; 8: 0870

Soviet restrictions on U.S. access to 9: 0471

status of 23: 0001; 24: 0442

tax rate increase 9: 0434

travel restrictions in 23: 0566

Ulbricht, Walter—proposal 8: 0870

U.S. position on 23: 0298, 0575; 24: 0084

U.S.-Soviet confrontation over 16: 0586

West

East German refugees' flight to 8: 0897

population movement 9: 0471

Soviet challenge on 3: 0574

Soviet delay of U.S. convoy to 9: 0282

World Confederation of Organizations of the
Teaching Profession report 8: 0937

Berlin Wall

erected by East Germany 8: 0937

general 9: 0062, 0792; 28: 0676

U.S. and West German concern over 9: 0140

Bernbaum, Maurice

Ecuador—U.S. ambassador to 7: 0445

meeting with JFK 7: 0445

Betancourt, Rómulo

U.S.—visit to 27: 0394

Bhutan

John Kenneth Galbraith's visit to 11: 0135

Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali

meeting with JFK 17: 0130, 0196

Biddle, Anthony, Jr.

Spain—U.S. ambassador to 20: 0398

Blizerte crisis

21: 0587; 22: 0016

Blancke, W. Wendell

Gabon—U.S. ambassador to 8: 0647

Bohlen, Charles E.

Adzhubei, Aleksei—discussions with 25: 0001

France—U.S. ambassador to 8: 0082

Bohr, Niels

death of 7: 0077

Bolivia

AFP programs in 1: 0924

agrarian reform in 2: 0001

economic development plan 1: 0924

economic progress 1: 0951

economy of 2: 0001, 0087

mining industry 1: 0951

petroleum industry 1: 0951

political conditions in 2: 0087

social progress in 1: 0951

U.S. aid to 1: 0951; 2: 0001, 0087

U.S. relations with 2: 0029, 0087

Bombay, India

public opinion poll of citizens 11: 0785

Bomboko, Justin

visit to U.S. 5: 0303

Bonnely, Rafael

Cuban Missile Crisis—support of U.S. in
7: 0222

Border incidents

Israeli-Syrian 12: 0774

Border regulations

East Germany 8: 0897

Borg-Olivier, Giorgio

meeting with JFK 15: 0450

Bosch, Juan

Dominican Republic—president of 7: 0149, 0222

U.S.—visit to 7: 0149, 0222

Boundary disputes

Ecuador and Peru 7: 0522

Bourguiba, Habib, Sr.

Algerian situation—views on 22: 0001

Ball, George—meeting with 21: 0587

Eisenhower, Dwight D.—meeting with (1959) 22: 0052

U.S.—visit to 21: 0438, 0587; 22: 0034

Bowles, Chester

Asia—trip to 1: 0001, 0548

India—U.S. ambassador to 11: 0197, 0232

Pakistan—visit to 17: 0092

UAR—visit to 26: 0308

Braga, Ney

meeting with JFK 2: 0589

Brandt, Willy

meeting with JFK 9: 0324

U.S.—visit to 9: 0324

Brazil

AFP projects in 2: 0486, 0858

anti-Americanism 2: 0486

Communist influence in 2: 0714

companies—nationalization of U.S.-owned 2: 0319, 0589, 0858

Cuba—policy toward 6: 0217

disarmament views—Berlin and AFP 2: 0714

economy of 2: 0141, 0199, 0249, 0263, 0287, 0319, 0363, 0381, 0486, 0589, 0700, 0714

elections in 2: 0263, 0287, 0319

exports—effect of EEC on 2: 0714

extradition treaty with U.S. 2: 0714

financial policy 2: 0319, 0381

financial stability in 2: 0141

foreign exchange system 2: 0381

foreign investors—attitude toward 2: 0714

foreign policy 2: 0381, 0700, 0714, 0858

free labor organizations in 2: 0714

government—Communist infiltration of 2: 0319

land reforms in 2: 0700

mineral exports to West Germany 2: 0363

mineral policy 2: 0714

newspaper clippings 2: 0199

political conditions 2: 0249, 0319, 0363, 0381, 0486, 0589, 0714

social conditions in 2: 0199, 0319, 0486, 0700

Soviet bloc—relations with 2: 0486

sugar quota 2: 0381, 0714

sugar sales—to U.S. 2: 0141

trade conditions 2: 0319

trade union movement in 2: 0263, 0714

UN—attitudes and positions in 2: 0858

U.S.

aid 2: 0319, 0363, 0486, 0589

policy 2: 0589, 0714

relations with 2: 0381, 0486

Brezhnev, Leonid

Ghana—visit to 9: 0998; 10: 0122, 0151

British Commonwealth of Nations

conference 1: 0629

prime ministers' meeting 26: 0592

South Africa terminates membership in 20: 0380

British Guiana

political and economic situation in 3: 0075; 27: 0089

U.S. aid to 3: 0075

Brown, George

meeting with JFK 26: 0592; 27: 0001

Brown, Winthrop

meeting with JFK 14: 0067

Buddhists

persecution of 28: 0272

South Vietnam—demands in 23: 0566

Bulgaria

media coverage of events in 25: 0373

political situation in 3: 0093

UN—positions in 3: 0093

U.S.—relations with 3: 0093

Bundy, McGeorge

discussions with Maurice Couve de Murville 8: 0381

Bunker, Ellsworth

meeting with JFK 19: 0334

UAR—visit to 26: 0359

West New Guinea—UN administrator in 11: 0887

Burden, William

meeting with JFK 5: 0430

Burma

Chinese Nationalist irregulars 3: 0127, 0150

foreign policy 3: 0150

internal policy 3: 0150

military equipment—negotiations with U.S. 3: 0150

PRC aggression—U.S. support against 3: 0150

U.S.

flood relief measures in 3: 0127

military assistance program 3: 0150

relations with 3: 0127, 0150

Burrows, Charles R.

meeting with JFK 10: 0911

Subject Index

Burundi

independence celebrations 3: 0198

Businessmen, U.S.

meeting with JFK 14: 0762

Bustamante, Alexander

meeting with JFK 13: 0266, 0306

U.S.—visit to 13: 0306

Byroade, Henry A.

Burma—U.S. ambassador to 3: 0127

meeting with JFK 3: 0150

Cabot, John Moors

Poland—U.S. ambassador to 18: 0339

California

natural gas supply 15: 0573

Calwell, Arthur A.

meeting with JFK 1: 0629

Cambodia

armed aggression against 3: 0207

International Control Commission in 3: 0618

neutrality and territorial integrity of 3: 0207

neutral zone in—proposal for 14: 0067

South Vietnam—relations with 28: 0193

Viet Cong—sanctuary for 28: 0097

Cameroon

development plan 3: 0342

economic situation 3: 0342

reunification of 3: 0284, 0318

U.S.—relations with 3: 0284, 0318

U.S. aid—request for 3: 0342

Campos, Roberto de Oliveira

meeting with JFK 2: 0381

Canada

aircraft—U.S. sale of 3: 0745; 4: 0034

air transport agreement with U.S. 3: 0963;
4: 0136

civil defense operations 3: 0427

defense arrangements with U.S. 3: 0670, 0745;
4: 0001, 0034

defense commitments 4: 0234

defense position 3: 0574

DRC—attitudes on 3: 0574

economic issues 3: 0745; 4: 0001, 0136

economy 3: 0574

election returns 3: 0652

foreign policy 3: 0963

Latin America—relations with 3: 0574, 0695,
0745, 0963; 4: 0001, 0034

nationalism 3: 0574, 0745, 0963; 4: 0034

nuclear weapons

acquisition of 3: 0618, 0695

lack of 3: 0527

storage of 3: 0695

parliament—JFK's address to 3: 0670

PRC—relations with 3: 0745; 4: 0001, 0034

trade with U.S. 3: 0670; 4: 0234

U.S.

Cuban dispute—mediation in 3: 0963

publications—restrictions on 3: 0745;

4: 0001, 0136

relations with 3: 0527, 0574, 0745–0963;

4: 0001, 0034

Canterbury, Archbishop of

meeting with JFK 26: 0592

Caramanlis, Constantine

Greece—prime minister of 10: 0340

U.S.—visit to 10: 0340, 0428

Cardona, Miro

biographical sketch of 6: 0783

Cuban government-in-exile—head of 6: 0109

meeting with JFK 6: 0161

Caribbean

Communist expansion in 26: 0592

Carpenter, Scott

space flight 1: 0001, 0575, 0821; 3: 0474;

7: 0698; 9: 0062; 13: 0847; 15: 0573;

16: 0430; 20: 0475; 21: 0587; 27: 0233

Carril, Emilio Donato del

meeting with JFK 1: 0319

Casablanca, Morocco

foreign ministers conference 10: 0122

IMF meeting—proposed 16: 0055

Castro, Fidel

American prisoners—release for food

shipments 6: 0471

Cuban opposition to 6: 0001, 0041

Cuban political prisoners—exchange for tractors

6: 0217

Cuban revolution—Communist support 6: 0001

efforts to overthrow 1: 0438

Guatemalan views on 10: 0477

position in Cuba of 6: 0471

Yugoslavian support for 28: 0434

Cates, John M., Jr.

Puerto Rico—visit to 18: 0514

Catholic church

aid to education controversy 12: 0527

Central America

conference of presidents of 5: 0762, 0826;

7: 0602; 10: 0531

development 10: 0531

economic integration of 10: 0477, 0531

Central American Bank for Economic

Integration

10: 0911

Central Treaty Organization

future of 17: 0435

Ceylon

- parliament delegation—meeting with JFK
4: 0265
- U.S.—relations with 4: 0265, 0308
- U.S. aid to 4: 0308
- Voice of America facilities in 4: 0265

Chaban-Delmas, Jacques

- meeting with JFK 7: 0909
- U.S.—visit to 8: 0283

Chagla, M. C.

- meeting with JFK 11: 0279

Chang, John M.

- U.S.—visit to 13: 0755

Charlotte (Grand Duchess of Luxembourg)

- U.S.—visit to 15: 0324

Chase Manhattan Bank

- claim against Ziraat Bank in Turkey 22: 0095

Chen Cheng

- U.S.—visit to 4: 0619, 0770

Chiang Ching-kuo

- meeting with JFK 4: 0734, 0808

Chiang Kai-shek

- China—urges action against 4: 0734
- correspondence with JFK 4: 0770
- PRC—proposal to invade 4: 0808

Chiarl, Roberto F.

- U.S.—visit to 17: 0554, 0582

Chile

- AFP program in 4: 0426, 0450, 0506
- economic conditions 4: 0368, 0426, 0450, 0506
- JFK invited to visit 4: 0450
- political conditions 4: 0450, 0506
- social conditions 4: 0368, 0450
- tax reform 4: 0450
- U.S.—relations with 4: 0368, 0450, 0506
- U.S. aid to 4: 0368, 0450

China

- see* Taiwan; PRC

Chiriboga, José R.

- meeting with JFK 7: 0445

CIA

- Cuba—paramilitary plan for 6: 0521

Civic action programs

- Guatemala 10: 0477

Civil aviation

- negotiations—general 24: 0347
- negotiations—U.S.-Venezuelan 27: 0343

Civil Aviation, Convention on International

- Dahomean adherence to 7: 0027

Civil rights

- U.S. efforts in 15: 0329

Cocoa

- see* Agriculture

Coffee

- see* Agriculture

Colombia

- Cuba—plan for 5: 0068
- earthquake in 5: 0068
- economic and social conditions 5: 0108
- generic drug distribution 5: 0108
- sugar quota 5: 0108
- U.S. Peace Corps volunteers—deaths of
5: 0108

Colonialism

- in Africa 5: 0210
- general 12: 0108

Colorado River

- salinity problem 15: 0646, 0688, 0756, 0782

Columbia River

- treaty—general 3: 0574, 0618, 0745; 4: 0001,
0034, 0234
- treaty—negotiations 3: 0474

Commercial policy

- Mexico 15: 0782

Commodities

- Export-Import Bank's financing of 25: 0616
- stabilization—general 8: 0539
- stabilization—U.S. position on 8: 0403

Communications

- freedom of 24: 0347
- in Taiwan 5: 0001
- U.S.-Soviet link 23: 0539

Communism

- aggression—general 4: 0596
- Asia—efforts to prevent in 4: 0700
- Asia—inroads in 5: 0149
- Brazil—infiltration 2: 0319, 0714
- Caribbean—expansion in 26: 0592
- Castro, Fidel—support of 6: 0001
- Costa Rica 5: 0762
- Cuba—activities in 6: 0395
- Dominican Republic 7: 0222
- East Germany—control of 9: 0651
- expansionism 4: 0596
- Far East 13: 0606
- Great Britain—espionage in 26: 0390
- Guatemala—activities in 10: 0531
- ideology—Nikita Khrushchev's statements on
22: 0182, 0309
- Laos—troop buildup in 14: 0470
- Latin America 5: 0719, 0952; 6: 0471; 27: 0394
- Latin America—aggression in 1: 0438
- Paraguay—position of 18: 0001
- Peru—position of 18: 0135
- PRC 26: 0142
- propaganda 28: 0593
- Sukarno, Achmed—opposition to 12: 0001

Communism cont.

- U.S. efforts to defeat 26: 0142
- USSR 26: 0142
- Vietnam—insurgency in 3: 0745; 4: 0034
- world—Soviet role in 23: 0177

Communist party, Soviet

- Congress of 25: 0001
- program of 23: 0075, 0298

Congo (Brazzaville)

- hydroelectric development in 5: 0668
- UN—diplomatic relations with 5: 0249
- U.S. aid to 5: 0430, 0668
- U.S.-Soviet summit conference, proposed 5: 0303
- USSR—relations with 5: 0303

Congress, U.S.

- Goulart, João—address 2: 0858
- Iran—Shah's address 12: 0422
- Laos—briefing on 14: 0458
- leaders—meeting with JFK 6: 0041

Congress of Racial Equality

- integration tests in Mississippi 28: 0676

Consular conventions

- U.S. and Soviet positions on 24: 0347

Conté, Seydou

- meeting with JFK 10: 0651, 0724

Continental Congress for Solidarity with Cuba

- 2: 0589

Cook, Mercer

- commendation of 16: 0430

Cooper, Leroy Gordon

- space flight 7: 0602; 15: 0688

Cornell University

- EEC program at 7: 0841
- Lafayette papers—purchase of 8: 0200

Corregidor-Bataan Memorial Commission

- 18: 0200

Congo

- see* DRC

Corruption

- South Vietnam 27: 0521

Costa Rica

- AFP—support for 5: 0900
- communism in 5: 0762
- Cuba—relations with 5: 0900; 25: 0373
- Cuban Missile Crisis 5: 0762
- economic conditions in 5: 0826, 0900
- Economic Development Corporation in 5: 0826
- education plan—national 5: 0826
- health plan—national 5: 0826
- Peru—relations with 5: 0762
- political situation 5: 0762, 0826, 0900
- social conditions in 5: 0826

- sugar import authorization 5: 0762
- U.S.—relations with 5: 0826, 0900
- U.S. aid to 5: 0826, 0900

Cotton

- see* Agriculture

Couve de Murville, Maurice

- Bundy, McGeorge—discussions with 8: 0381
- interview with 8: 0001

Crawford, William A.

- meeting with JFK 18: 0597

Crete

- NATO missile range 5: 0983

Cuba

- Algeria—relations with 6: 0471
- Brazil—policy toward 6: 0217
- Castro, Fidel—opposition to 6: 0001, 0041
- Castro, Fidel—position 6: 0471
- CIA paramilitary plan 6: 0521
- Colombian plan for dealing with 5: 0068
- Communist activities in 6: 0395
- Communist support of revolution 6: 0001
- Costa Rica—relations with 5: 0900; 25: 0373
- economic conditions in 6: 0041, 0521
- general 24: 0561
- Inter-American system 1: 0438
- Latin America—relations with 6: 0217
- Mexico—position of 15: 0735
- military buildup—role of U.S. intelligence 6: 0471
- OAS
 - diplomatic relations broken 1: 0378
 - resolution on 15: 0646; 28: 0676
 - sanctions on 6: 0109
- political prisoners
 - general 3: 0618
 - news reports regarding 6: 0217
 - offer to exchange 6: 0217; 14: 0856; 28: 0593
 - release of 6: 0434
 - treatment of 6: 0161
- political situation in 6: 0315, 0521
- PRC—economic mission to 28: 0593
- revolution in—1959 6: 0807
- Sino-Soviet bloc—alignment with 1: 0319, 0378, 0438
- situation in—general 3: 0695, 0745; 4: 0034
- Soviet
 - aid 23: 0231
 - airline route 23: 0566
 - flights 10: 0724
 - military buildup 2: 0287; 6: 0434
 - missiles shipment 6: 0315, 0888
 - position 23: 0267; 24: 0084, 0347, 0598

- Stennis Subcommittee report 6: 0471
 threat posed by 27: 0394
 trade—foreign shipping 6: 0471
 trade embargo on 6: 0217
 UAR position on 26: 0285
 UN action on situation between U.S. and
 6: 0041, 0521
 U.S.
 arms blockade of 6: 0342, 0395
 dispute with 3: 0963
 economic embargo against 6: 0041, 0315,
 0471, 0521
 intelligence overflights 6: 0395
 intervention—direct 6: 0109, 28: 0593
 naval blockade 15: 0380
 overflights restriction 6: 0001
 policy 6: 0001, 0161, 0260, 0315, 0434,
 0471, 0521, 0598; 14: 0856; 24: 0084,
 0347; 27: 0001
 quarantine 3: 0207; 6: 0820, 0888
 relations with 1: 0001; 6: 0109
 threat against 23: 0231
 USSR—relations with 6: 0001, 0888;
 26: 0142
 Venezuela—position on 27: 0394
 West Germany—position of 8: 0810
 white paper on 6: 0041
 see also Bay of Pigs invasion
Cuban exiles
 brigade—status of 6: 0598
 government-in-exile—formation 10: 0477
 leaders—biographical sketches 6: 0783
 medical education and training for 6: 0616
 raids by 6: 0471
 Soviet ship—alleged attack on 23: 0267
Cuban Missile Crisis
 Bonnely, Rafael—support of U.S. 7: 0222
 Britain—position of 26: 0592
 Costa Rica—support of U.S. during 5: 0762
 DRC—position of 5: 0525
 Ecuador—position of 7: 0478
 El Salvador—position of 7: 0602
 Ethiopia—position of 7: 0698
 Europe—reaction of 6: 0820
 France—response of 8: 0200
 general 1: 0378, 0430, 0951; 2: 0287, 0486;
 3: 0618; 4: 0426; 6: 0395, 0434, 0590;
 9: 0750; 23: 0231
 Ghana—position of 10: 0001
 Greece—position of 10: 0340
 Guatemala—position of 10: 0477
 Haiti—position of 10: 0822, 0869
 Honduras—position of 10: 0911
 India—position of 11: 0135, 0332
 Iran—position of 12: 0355
 Israel—position of 12: 0752
 Jamaica—position of 13: 0306
 Japan—position of 13: 0484
 JFK—conference notes of 6: 0820
 Mexico—views of 15: 0688
 National Security Council Planning Subcommit-
 tee reports 6: 0942
 Nicaragua—position of 16: 0351
 Panama—position of 17: 0582
 Paraguay—position of 17: 0722; 18: 0001
 press conferences 6: 0342
 Soviet reaction to 6: 0888
 UAR—position of 26: 0266
 UN Security Council—action of 6: 0395
 U.S. handling of 6: 0598, 0820
 U.S. Information Agency—activities 6: 0342
 U.S.—Soviet negotiations during 6: 0395, 0434,
 0888, 0942
 West Germany—position of 9: 0140
 Yugoslavia—position of 28: 0523
Cuban Revolutionary Council
 6: 0161
**Cultural and Educational Interchange, U.S.-
 Japan Conference on**
 13: 0484, 0606
Czechoslovakia
 media coverage of events in 25: 0373
 trade interests of 7: 0001
 U.S.—relations with 7: 0001
Dahomey
 adherence to Convention on International Civil
 Aviation 7: 0027
 independence celebrations 7: 0027
 military coup in 7: 0027
 U.S.—relations with 7: 0027
Dail Eireann (Irish parliament)
 JFK addresses 12: 0594
Dakar, Senegal
 World Festival of Negro Arts 19: 0491
Darlington, Charles
 represents U.S. at Burundi's independence
 celebrations 3: 0198
Dayal, Rajeshwar
 replaced as head of UN operations in DRC
 5: 0430
Decolonization
 French position on 8: 0539
Defense
 agreements
 U.S.-Belgian 1: 0821
 U.S.-Britain 26: 0592, 0664
 U.S.-Spain 20: 0398
 air—Indian arrangements for 11: 0440

Subject Index

Defense cont.

- arrangements—U.S.-Canadian 3: 0670, 0745;
4: 0001, 0034
- budget—U.S. 9: 0434
- budget—West Germany 9: 0605, 0869
- civil—Canada 3: 0427
- commitments—Canada 4: 0234
- continental 3: 0527
- European 8: 0200
- expenditures—Iran 12: 0355
- Middle East—UAR position on 26: 0226
- missile gap controversy 22: 0526
- national—French position on 8: 0539
- policy—British Labour party 26: 0664
- policy—France 8: 0143
- position—Canada 3: 0574
- position—U.S.-Britain 27: 0148
- posture—India 23: 0438
- posture—South Vietnam 3: 0695, 0745
- requirements—Pakistan 17: 0435
- strategy—NATO 9: 0907
- submarines—nuclear 13: 0606
- treaty—U.S.-Jamaica 13: 0306
- treaty—U.S.-Nationalist China 4: 0596, 0700,
0875
- Western—West German role in 9: 0869
- see also* Disarmament; Military

Defense Areas Agreement

21: 0398; 28: 0374

de Gaulle, Charles

- Adenauer, Konrad—discussions with 8: 0381
- Algeria 8: 0381, 0580
- attempted assassination of 7: 0909; 8: 0082;
9: 0062
- Berlin crisis 8: 0403
- disarmament 8: 0580
- education 8: 0580
- EEC—British membership 8: 0200, 0580
- France
 - cooperation 8: 0580
 - internal situation 8: 0580
 - nuclear capability 8: 0580
- general 8: 0176
- JFK—discussions with 8: 0573
- JFK—meeting with 8: 0283, 0403, 0539;
23: 0575
- Khrushchev, Nikita—discussions with 8: 0001
- Khrushchev, Nikita—negotiations with 8: 0143
- Macmillan, Harold—meeting with 26: 0592
- military forces, conventional 8: 0403
- MLF 8: 0580
- NATO 8: 0381
- proposed policy for Europe 26: 0664

- public statements by 8: 0539
- Southeast Asia 8: 0381
- Stalin, Josef—negotiations with 7: 0909
- U.S.—visit to 8: 0143, 0381
- U.S. relationship with 8: 0633
- West Germany—relations with 8: 0580

Democracies

- Western—foreign relations of 26: 0505

Democratic Republic of the Congo

see DRC

Denmark

- U.S.—relations with 7: 0077

Depressed Areas Bill

6: 0041

Desai, Morarji

- meeting with JFK 11: 0001, 0332, 0440

D'Estaing, Valéry Giscard

- meeting with JFK 8: 0082

Development Assistance Group

3: 0695, 0745; 4: 0136

Development programs

- Afghanistan 1: 0051
- Africa 22: 0465
- Argentina 1: 0319
- Bolivia 1: 0924
- Cameroon 3: 0342
- Chile 4: 0368
- Europe 7: 0873
- Latin America 1: 0378, 0438; 2: 0141; 5: 0762;
16: 0351; 22: 0465
- Liberia 15: 0044
- Morocco 16: 0055
- Panama 17: 0582
- Paraguay 18: 0001
- Ryukyu Islands 19: 0001, 0017, 0085
- Senegal 19: 0491
- Soviet Central Asia 25: 0252
- Tanganyika 20: 0627; 21: 0001
- Tunisia 22: 0016, 0034
- UAR 26: 0308
- Venezuela 27: 0394
- West Africa 5: 0210
- Western Samoa 28: 0383

Diefenbaker, John G.

- discussions with David Ben-Gurion and JFK
3: 0574
- government—fall of 3: 0527
- U.S.—visit to 3: 0427, 0574

Dillon, C. Douglas

- Brazil—visit to 2: 0381

Diplomats

- Eastern Europe—U.S. travel measures for
7: 0001

Disarmament

Brazilian views on 2: 0714
 Conference—general 12: 0891; 26: 0505, 0592;
 27: 0148
 Conference—U.S. position at 7: 0001
 de Gaulle, Charles—views of 8: 0580
 general 1: 0629; 3: 0574, 0670, 0745, 0963;
 4: 0001, 0034; 5: 0149; 9: 0324, 0832;
 10: 0001, 0176, 0295; 11: 0332, 0671;
 12: 0108; 15: 0688; 16: 0476, 0586;
 22: 0309; 23: 0298; 24: 0132, 0298;
 26: 0505; 27: 0121
 Geneva Disarmament Committee 25: 0547;
 26: 0505, 0592; 27: 0148
 India—views of 11: 0001
 Khrushchev, Nikita—discussions with Charles
 de Gaulle 8: 0001
 negotiations 22: 0465; 23: 0110, 0575
 Soviet position on 24: 0084, 0442
 Soviet treaty proposal 23: 0110
 UN resolution on 10: 0976
 U.S. position on 24: 0084
see also Defense; Military

Discrimination

declaration on—UN vote 27: 0202
 federal housing—U.S. bans 19: 0491
 Ignacio-Pinto, Louis 7: 0027
 segregation—efforts to abolish 5: 0398;
 15: 0380
 Sow, Malik Adam 4: 0340
 U.S. 5: 0210, 0826; 13: 0266

Djuanda, Kartawidjaja

U.S.—visit to 11: 0887

Dodd, Thomas

Katanga—visit to 5: 0430
 meeting with JFK 5: 0430

Doherty, William

Jamaica—U.S. ambassador to 13: 0266

Dominican Republic

AFP program 7: 0120, 0222
 Castro Communists—entry 7: 0222
 Cuban Missile Crisis—views on 7: 0149
 democratization program 7: 0222
 economic situation 7: 0120, 0149, 0222, 0326
 Haiti—dispute with 7: 0222
 military coup 5: 0826; 7: 0222; 14: 0762
 military situation 7: 0326
 OAS lifts sanctions 7: 0120
 political situation 7: 0120, 0149, 0222, 0326
 Trujillo properties—conversion 7: 0120

U.S.

economic aid 7: 0120, 0149, 0222
 military government—recognition of 7: 0222
 policy 7: 0120, 0222
 relations with 7: 0149

Douglas-Home, Alec

British prime minister 27: 0032
 meeting with JFK 5: 0525; 27: 0032

Dowling, Walter

commended by Heinrich Luebke 9: 0190

Draper, Theodore

Cuban revolution—article on 6: 0807

DRC

army—modernization 5: 0648
 army—retraining 5: 0350, 0648

Belgium

intervention 5: 0429
 policy 5: 0430
 role 10: 0252

Canada—attitudes on 3: 0574

constitution—adoption of 5: 0525

Cuban Missile Crisis—position on 5: 0525

developments in 23: 0438

economic situation 5: 0210, 0249, 0303, 0350,
 0525

Ethiopia—contribution to peace 7: 0720**France—position of 8: 0283**

general 24: 0561

Ghana—position of 10: 0151, 0252, 0295

military elements—neutralization 5: 0210

military situation 5: 0525; 9: 0998

Nehru, Jawaharlal—views of 11: 0279**Nigeria—position of 16: 0586**

political situation 5: 0210, 0350, 0430, 0525;
 9: 0998; 10: 0087, 0122, 0252, 0295

problems of 21: 0587

reunification of 5: 0648

settlement—need for 26: 0592

situation in—general 1: 0629; 5: 0430; 9: 0881;
 10: 0045, 0724

Soviets

activities 5: 0210

military aid 5: 0525

position 23: 0298, 0331; 24: 0084, 0347

UAR position on 26: 0285**UN**

activities 28: 0676

aid 5: 0210

civilian operations 5: 0210

Conciliation Commission 5: 0303

DRC cont.

UN cont.

Katanga secession—settlement 27: 0202
military operations 5: 0430; 16: 0476
national reconciliation 5: 0350, 0525
operations 5: 0430, 0525
peacekeeping—finance of 5: 0398
policy 5: 0430
role 22: 0034, 0526

U.S. aid to 5: 0350, 0525; 10: 0122

U.S. position on 3: 0695, 0745; 4: 0001, 0034;
5: 0210, 0350, 0430, 0525; 9: 0998;
10: 0087, 0151, 0252, 0295; 23: 0298;
24: 0084, 0347

see also Katanga

Drozniak, Edward

meeting with JFK 18: 0339

Drugs

distribution of, in Colombia 5: 0108

Drumright, Everett

meeting with JFK 4: 0770

Dunrossil, Viscount

death of 1: 0553

Duong Van Minh

South Vietnam—political and military situation
28: 0072

East African Federation

proposal for 21: 0001

East-West relations

France—position of 8: 0539
general 9: 0324, 0630, 0750, 0881; 10: 0340;
26: 0505; 27: 0032

Economic Development Corporation

creation of—Costa Rica 5: 0826

Economic integration

9: 0282

Economics/finance

balance of payments problem
U.S. 8: 0716, 0771; 9: 0140, 0832, 0907;
13: 0606

West Germany—general 8: 0716

West Germany—proposals of 9: 0324

bonds

UN 9: 0001

U.S. 8: 0200

West Germany 8: 0771

Common Market—Britain 8: 0082

Export-Import Bank—commodities 25: 0616

investments—U.S. 13: 0908

investors—Brazilian attitude toward 2: 0714

recession—U.S. 23: 0539

World Bank 3: 0427

Ziraat Bank—claims against by U.S. banks
22: 0095

Ecuador

administrative reforms 7: 0478

AFP program in 7: 0445, 0478

Cuban Missile Crisis—position on 7: 0478

economic conditions 7: 0522

economic policy 7: 0478

EEC policies—concern over 7: 0522

financial reforms 7: 0478

Peru—boundary dispute 7: 0522

political conditions 7: 0522

U.S.—relations with 7: 0478

U.S. policy toward 7: 0522

Education

Africa 5: 0210

aid controversy—Catholic Church's role
12: 0527

Chilean educators—visit to U.S. 4: 0368

Costa Rican national plan 5: 0826

de Gaulle, Charles—views of 8: 0580

interchanges—Japanese 13: 0484

medical—Cuban exiles 6: 0616

Northern Rhodesia—U.S. aid to 18: 0554

Taiwan 5: 0001

U.S. bill regarding 24: 0231

Eichmann, Adolf

legal case 22: 0585

Eisenhower, Dwight D.

Bourguiba, Habib, Sr.—meeting with 22: 0052

Khrushchev, Nikita—discussions with 24: 0007

El Chamizal

dispute and settlement 15: 0688

Elizabeth II (Queen of England)

meeting with Jacqueline Kennedy 26: 0505

Elkton, Maryland

racial discrimination—Louis Ignacio-Pinto
7: 0027

El Salvador

AFP program in 7: 0602

Cuban Missile Crisis 7: 0602

economic problems of 7: 0602

social problems of 7: 0602

sugar quota 7: 0602

tax reforms in 7: 0602

trade agreement with U.S. 7: 0602

U.S.

loan projects 7: 0602

recognition of government 7: 0602

relations with 7: 0602

Energy

atomic

cooperation—general 5: 0108

India policy on 11: 0671

Israel—activities 12: 0774

peaceful uses 1: 0629; 18: 0023

- U.S.-Belgian cooperation 1: 0821
 U.S. inspection of Israeli plants 12: 0752
 development—Taiwan 5: 0001
 electric 19: 0138
 hydroelectric development—Congo 5: 0719
 natural gas—production 15: 0756
 natural gas—supply 15: 0573
- Erhard, Ludwig**
 meeting with JFK 9: 0471
 West Germany—chancellor 9: 0282
- Erlander, Tage**
 U.S.—visit to 20: 0581
- Escalante, Manuel G.**
 meeting with JFK 5: 0900
- Estenassoro, Victor Paz**
 correspondence with JFK 1: 0924
 meeting with JFK 2: 0029
 U.S.—visit to 1: 0951; 2: 0001, 0029, 0117
- Ethiopia**
 Cuban Missile Crisis—position on 7: 0698
 DRC—peace in 7: 0720
 economic conditions 7: 0720
 empress—death of 7: 0698
 Haile Selassie I University—creation of 7: 0663, 0698
 political condition 7: 0720
 U.S.—relations with 7: 0663, 0720
 U.S. aid to 7: 0698, 0720
- Europe**
 atomic force—establishment 9: 0190
 Britain—role of 27: 0001
 defense of 8: 0200
 de Gaulle, Charles—proposed policy 26: 0664
 economic development of 7: 0873
 economic integration 9: 0750, 0792
 France—political union plan 8: 0001
 nuclear strike force—proposal for 9: 0630
 nuclear weapons—control of 8: 0176
 political integration 9: 0750, 0792
 security of 9: 0471
 Soviet bloc aid program 26: 0001
 unification—French position on 8: 0539
 unification—general 1: 0821; 8: 0143, 0176, 0283, 0381; 9: 0471; 13: 0001; 16: 0201; 26: 0592
 U.S.
 airlift capacity 9: 0282
 policy 8: 0381
 troops 9: 0282; 25: 0373
 Western—situation in 9: 0140; 20: 0398
- European Economic Community**
 Africa—trade arrangements with 8: 0403, 0539
 Australia and 1: 0575
 Brazil—effect on imports 2: 0714
- Britain—membership 7: 0841; 8: 0200, 0580; 9: 0062; 26: 0505, 0592, 0664; 27: 0121
 Cornell University program 7: 0841
 Ecuador—concern over policies 7: 0532
 future of 9: 0605
 general 1: 0629; 3: 0745; 4: 0034; 8: 0001, 0771; 9: 0881; 26: 0435
 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade—rules violations 1: 0821
 meeting of 9: 0324
 Nigeria—effect on 16: 0586
 Norway—membership 16: 0729
 poultry import regulations 9: 0062, 0140
 poultry levy—U.S. attack on 7: 0841
 trade policy 1: 0888
 tropical products 7: 0841
 U.S.—relations with 7: 0841
- Exchange agreements**
 U.S.-Soviet 24: 0442
- Exhibitions**
 U.S.—in Guinea 10: 0651
- Extradition treaties**
 U.S.-Brazilian 2: 0714
- Faisal (Prince of Saudi Arabia)**
 meeting with JFK 19: 0236
 U.S.—visit to 19: 0334
- Fanfani, Amintore**
 U.S.—visit to 12: 0805, 0928
- Far East**
 communism 13: 0606
 Russian relations and policies toward 23: 0001
- Fekini, Mohieddine**
 Libya—prime minister of 15: 0150
 meeting with JFK 15: 0150
- Fencaltea, Sergio**
 meeting with JFK 12: 0805
- Ferguson, John H.**
 Morocco—U.S. ambassador to 15: 0979
- Fernandes, Luis Esteves**
 meeting with JFK 18: 0419
- Figueres, José**
 meeting with JFK 5: 0900
- Finance**
see Economics/finance
- Finland**
 neutrality of 7: 0873
 U.S.—relations with 7: 0873
- Fisheries**
 Soviet, off U.S. coast 23: 0566
 Taiwan 5: 0001
- FitzJohn, William H.**
 meeting with JFK 20: 0172
 racial incident in Hagerstown, Maryland 20: 0172

Subject Index

Fleming, Robert

Panama Canal Zone—governor of 17: 0554

Food

cheese—New Zealand 16: 0305

famine relief—Kenya 13: 0749

Freedom from Hunger Campaign 27: 0202

world policy—proposal for 27: 0032

Food and Agriculture Organization, UN

Freedom from Hunger Campaign—U.S.
support 27: 0202

Food for Peace Program

general 21: 0587

Latin America 14: 0856

Foreign Leader Program, U.S.

15: 0001

Foreign Office, British

views on France 27: 0032

Foreign policy, U.S.

failure of 6: 0260

Formosa

see Taiwan

France

Africa—aid to 8: 0358

Africa—policy toward 22: 0052

air disaster 8: 0082; 20: 0597

Algeria

aid to 1: 0194

army revolt in 28: 0593

position on 8: 0539

relations with 8: 0580; 23: 0438

trade with 1: 0194

Berlin crisis—response 8: 0200, 0324

British Foreign Office—views on 27: 0032

cooperation

general 8: 0580

with U.S. in UN 8: 0283

with West Germany 9: 0605

Cuban Missile Crisis—response 8: 0200

decolonization 8: 0539

defense policy 8: 0143

DRC situation—position on 8: 0283

East-West relations—position on 8: 0539

Europe—political union 8: 0001

Great Britain—relations with 8: 0200

internal situation 8: 0580

military budget 8: 0176

Mona Lisa—loan to U.S. 8: 0082

Morocco—sale of jets to 8: 0358

national defense 8: 0539

NATO—position on 8: 0539

North Atlantic Treaty—revision 8: 0358

nuclear capabilities 8: 0001, 0176, 0371, 0381,
0539, 0580

nuclear testing 23: 0438

Tunisia—relations with 21: 0587

UN—position on 8: 0539

U.S.

atomic information—release 8: 0371

bonds—purchase of 8: 0200

policy 8: 0381

relations with 8: 0001–0176, 0403

research reactor sale 8: 0001

USSR—relations with 8: 0381

Western Europe—unification 8: 0539

West Germany—relations with 8: 0580; 9: 0062

Franco, Francisco

Spanish democratic forces' opposition 20: 0398

Freeman, Fulton

meeting with JFK 5: 0068

Free trade area

Latin America 2: 0858

French War College

group visit to U.S. 8: 0200

Fronzl, Arturo

correspondence with 1: 319

meeting with JFK 1: 0319

Stevenson, Adlai—discussions with 1: 0430

Fuentes, Miguel Ydgoras

commends U.S. Ambassador Lester Mallory
10: 0434

meeting with Central American chiefs of state
10: 0531

Fulbright, J. William

East German refugees—statement on 8: 0897

Furtado, Celso

meeting with JFK 2: 0381

Gabon

economic situation 8: 0647

independence anniversary 8: 0647

Peace Corps programs 8: 0647

political situation 8: 0647

UN aid 8: 0647

U.S. aid 8: 0647

U.S. purchase of manganese 8: 0647

Gaitskell, Hugh

death of 26: 0664

Galbraith, John Kenneth

Bhutan—visits to 11: 0135

India—U.S. ambassador to 11: 0279

Sikkim—visits to 11: 0135

Vietnam—views on 11: 0001

Gandhi, Indira

U.S.—visit to 11: 0332

Gandhi Peace Foundation

11: 0135, 0332

Gargarin, Yuri

space flight 24: 0581

Gavin, James M.

job performance 8: 0001
resignation 8: 0082

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

general 3: 0474
rules of—EEC violations 1: 0821

Geneva Conference

Laos—agreement on 14: 0067, 0151, 0193;
26: 0592

Gerhardsen, Einar

U.S.—visit to 16: 0729

Germany

British position on 27: 0148
division of 8: 0810
peace treaty
 general 8: 0810; 22: 0465, 0585; 23: 0001;
 24: 0298; 25: 0001
 Ulbricht, Walter—proposals 8: 0870
 U.S. and Soviet plans for 9: 0651
rearmament 23: 0001
reunification 8: 0937; 9: 0792; 22: 0309;
23: 0001
Soviet position in 8: 0870
Soviet position on 9: 0851, 0907; 23: 0298—
0494, 0575; 24: 0132; 25: 0001
U.S. position on 23: 0298, 0331, 0575
U.S.-Soviet negotiations regarding 9: 0434

Germany, East

Berlin Wall 8: 0937
border regulations 8: 0897
Communist control of 9: 0651
media coverage of events in 25: 0373
peace treaty 9: 0471; 18: 0339
peace treaty with Soviets 9: 0324
political situation 8: 0897
recognition of 3: 0652; 8: 0897
refugees—flight to West Berlin 8: 0897
travel restrictions 8: 0897
U.S. convoy to West Berlin delayed 9: 0282
U.S. policy on 9: 0434

Germany, West

assets—in U.S. 8: 0716, 0771; 9: 0941
balance of payments—problem 8: 0716
balance of payments—proposals 9: 0324
Berlin Wall—concern 9: 0140
Brazil—mineral exports from 2: 0363
Cuba—position on 8: 0810
Cuban Missile Crisis—position on 9: 0140
cultural activities 9: 0951
defense budget 9: 0605, 0869
defense policy 9: 0869
economy 9: 0651, 0907
election campaign 9: 0832, 0851
flood disaster 9: 0001

foreign policy 9: 0851

France

cooperation with 9: 0605
relations with 8: 0580; 9: 0062
treaty with 9: 0190

Germany—division of 8: 0810

India—aid to 8: 0810; 11: 0332

military procurement in U.S. by 8: 0771

mine disaster 9: 0001, 0282

NATO—contribution to 8: 0716

NATO—military efforts in 9: 0140

Pakistan—aid to 8: 0810

Poland—relations with 9: 0324

political reconstruction 9: 0651

political situation 8: 0897; 9: 0851

rearmament 18: 0339

Soviet psychological pressure 9: 0832

stock prices fall 9: 0062

trade with U.S.—outlook for 9: 0907

UN bonds—purchase of 9: 0001

underdeveloped countries—aid to 8: 0716;
9: 0832, 0881

U.S.

atomic information release 8: 0371

dollar bonds agreement 8: 0771

military presence 9: 0282

policy 9: 0471

poultry exports to 9: 0630

relations with 9: 0001, 0563, 0907

Western defense 9: 0869

Western military strategy—views on 9: 0869

youth group—meeting with JFK 9: 0001

Ghana

anti-Americanism 10: 0045, 0087, 0252

Cuban Missile Crisis—position on 10: 0001

DRC—position on 10: 0151, 0252, 0295

economic conditions 10: 0001, 0225

Great Britain—relations with 10: 0151

health standards 9: 0998

Moroccan Crown Prince's visit to 10: 0087

Negroes, U.S.—press attack 10: 0206

neutralism 10: 0001, 0087, 0225

nuclear testing, U.S.—protest 10: 0206

political situation 10: 0176, 0225

PRC loan to 5: 0149

Soviet aid to 10: 0225

Soviet bloc—relations with 10: 0045, 0087,
0225

UN issues 10: 0001

U.S.

aid 9: 0998; 10: 0176, 0225, 0252

Navy goodwill visit 10: 0087

relations with 9: 0998; 10: 0001–0122,
0206–0295

Subject Index

Ghana-Guinea-Mali Union

Nigeria—position on 16: 0586

Ghosh, Sudhir

meeting with JFK 11: 0197

Gilpatric, Roswell

Japan—visit to 13: 0606

West Germany—visit to 9: 0471

Glenn, John

space flight 17: 0092; 20: 0597; 23: 0110

Goa

India—views on situation 11: 0001

Godoy, Ricardo Pérez

resignation of 18: 0135

Goldberg, Arthur J.

Cameroon—visit to 3: 0284

DRC—visit to 5: 0303

Goldwater, Barry

U.S. military intervention in Cuba 28: 0593

Good-neighbor policy

2: 0001

Goodwin, Richard

Chile—visit to 4: 0426

Gopallawa, William

Ceylon—governor-general of 4: 0265

Gorbach, Alfons

U.S.—visit to 1: 0761

Gordon, Abraham Lincoln

meeting with JFK 2: 0486

Goulart, João

AFP—criticism of 2: 0486

Brazil—president of 2: 0199, 0381

leftist orientation 2: 0486

meeting with JFK 2: 0363, 0714; 3: 0001

military plotting against 2: 0589

policies of 2: 0381

Quadros, Jânio da Silva 2: 0714

U.S.—visit to 2: 0249, 0263, 0486, 0714, 0858;
3: 0001

U.S. Congress address 2: 0858

Governors

international conference in Tokyo 13: 0484

Japanese prefectural 13: 0484

Grain

see Agriculture

Great Britain

Algeria—aid to 1: 0194

atomic information—U.S. release 8: 0371

Berlin—position on 27: 0148

Communist espionage in 26: 0390

Cuban Missile Crisis—position on 26: 0592

defense agreement with U.S. 26: 0592, 0664

defense position 27: 0148

economic situation 26: 0592

EEC—membership in 7: 0841; 8: 0200; 9: 0062;
26: 0505–0664; 27: 0121

Europe—role in 27: 0001

Foreign Office—views on France 27: 0032

France—relations with 8: 0200

Germany—position on 27: 0148

Ghana—relations with 10: 0151

imports 26: 0390

India—aircraft sales to 26: 0592

Laos—cooperation with U.S. in 14: 0193

Laos—position on 14: 0330

nuclear testing 26: 0505; 27: 0148

nuclear weapons—policy on 27: 0196

political figures—biographical material 24: 0244

political situation 26: 0592; 27: 0001

shipping 26: 0390

Tanganyika—aid to 20: 0627

U.S.—relations with 26: 0435

U.S. missiles—rejection of 26: 0592

Yemen Arab Republic—nonrecognition
28: 0412

Greece

Cuban Missile Crisis—position on 10: 0340

NATO—role in 22: 0061

U.S. aid to 10: 0340

Grewe, Wilhelm

meeting with JFK 9: 0140

U.S.—visit to 9: 0324

Grilmond, Joseph

meeting with JFK 26: 0664

Gromyko, Andrei

meeting with JFK 6: 0590; 23: 0482

Guatemala

AFP program in 10: 0434, 0531

Castro, Fidel—views on 10: 0477

civic action programs 10: 0477

Communist activities in 10: 0531

coup—attempted 10: 0477

Cuban government-in-exile 10: 0477

Cuban Missile Crisis—views on 10: 0477

economic situation 10: 0531

political situation 10: 0531

Gulf, Bernard A.

meeting with JFK 4: 0265

Guinea

economic situation 10: 0619, 0651, 0724

oil extraction and soap plant 10: 0724

political situation 10: 0724

Soviet bloc—relations with 10: 0577

Soviet flights to Cuba via 10: 0724

U.S.

aid 10: 0619, 0651, 0724

national exhibition 10: 0651

Peace Corps program 10: 0724

policy 10: 0577, 0724

private interests 10: 0724

relations with 10: 0577–0651

- Gursel, Cemal**
Turkey—elected president 22: 0061
- Gutierrez-Olivos, Sergio**
meeting with JFK 4: 0450
- Hagerstown, Maryland**
Fitzjohn, William H.—racial incident 20: 0172
- Halkal, Yusuf**
meeting with JFK 13: 0723
- Halle Selassie I (Emperor of Ethiopia)**
U.S.—visit to 7: 0720
- Halle Selassie I University**
creation of 7: 0663, 0698
- Haiti**
budget report 10: 0887
Cuban Missile Crisis—position on 10: 0822, 0869
Dominican Republic—dispute 7: 0222
economic situation 10: 0887
political situation 10: 0869
U.S.
aid 10: 0869, 0887
policy 10: 0869
relations with 10: 0822
- Hallstein, Walter**
meeting with JFK 9: 0190
- Handley, William**
meeting with JFK 15: 0380
- Harbour excavation proposal**
U.S.-Australian 1: 0575
- Harkins, Paul D.**
replaced as U.S. commander in Vietnam 28: 0272
- Harriman, W. Averell**
Africa—visit to 5: 0210
Australia—visit to 1: 0603
France—visit to 7: 0909
Italy—visit to 12: 0805
Khrushchev, Nikita—discussions with 24: 0132
USSR—visit to 23: 0539
Western Europe—visit to 8: 0283; 9: 0324
- Hassan II (King of Morocco)**
U.S.—visit to 16: 0001, 0055
- Health**
Costa Rican plans for 5: 0826
hospitalization benefits—Filipino veterans 18: 0305
Medicare 28: 0593
mental retardation 13: 0364; 23: 0110
- Hearst, William Randolph, Jr.**
Khrushchev, Nikita—discussions with 24: 0194
- Heeny, Arnold**
meeting with JFK 3: 0618
- Hemispheric relations**
U.S. aims 1: 0319
- Heusinger, Adolf**
meeting with JFK 8: 0810
NATO military strategy—views on 9: 0851
- Heuss, Theodor**
illness 9: 0250
- Hickenlooper Amendment**
4: 0265
- Hodges, Luther**
Guinea—visit to 10: 0724
Sierra Leone—visit to 20: 0172
Upper Volta independence celebrations 27: 0233
- Holt, Harold**
meeting with JFK 1: 0629
- Holyoake, Keith**
meeting with JFK 16: 0305
- Honduras**
AFP program in 10: 0911
Cuban Missile Crisis—position on 10: 0911
economic situation 10: 0911
military coup 5: 0826; 14: 0762
political situation 10: 0911
U.S.—relations with 5: 0826; 10: 0911
U.S. aid to 10: 0911
- Houphouet-Boigny, Felix**
U.S.—visit to 13: 0079, 0116
- Housing**
federal discrimination ban 19: 0491
Puerto Rico 18: 0514
- Howard International, Inc.**
claim against Ziraat Bank in Turkey 22: 0095
- Human rights**
Tibet—restoration of 10: 0976
- Humphrey, Hubert**
discussions with Nikita Khrushchev 24: 0132
- Hungary**
congratulatory message on JFK inauguration 10: 0955
media coverage of events in 25: 0373
- Husseln I (King of Jordan)**
wedding 13: 0691
- Iceland**
U.S.—relations with 10: 0963
- Ignacio-Pinto, Louis**
racial discrimination incident 7: 0027
- Ikeda, Hayato**
U.S.—visit to 13: 0364
- Illia, Arturo**
Argentina—elected president 1: 0420
- Immigration**
Jamaica to U.S. 13: 0266
West India
general 27: 0089
quotas 28: 0374
to U.S. 13: 0306

Subject Index

Imperialism

Soviet 25: 0001

Imports

Belgium 1: 0821

Britain 26: 0390

India

aircraft sales, British 26: 0592

air defense arrangements 11: 0440

armed forces—deployment 17: 0155

atomic energy policy 11: 0671

Cuban Missile Crisis—position on 11: 0135, 0332

defense posture 23: 0438

disarmament—views on 11: 0001

economic aid to 3: 0427

economy 11: 0197, 0279, 0332, 0538

elections 11: 0332

five year plan 11: 0279

Goa—views on 11: 0001

Kashmir—dispute with Pakistan over 11: 0085, 0332, 0440; 16: 0781; 17: 0001, 0092, 0155, 0189, 0435

Kennedy administration—press criticism of 11: 0086

nuclear test ban—views on 11: 0001

Pakistan—relations with 11: 0197, 0332; 17: 0130

parliamentary delegation—meeting with JFK 11: 0440

political situation 11: 0135, 0538, 0671

PRC

attack on 11: 0135, 0197, 0332, 0440; 14: 0235

border dispute 11: 0135

relations with 5: 0149

Soviet bloc—relations with 11: 0671

UN

activities 11: 0279

military operations in DRC 5: 0430

role in 11: 0671

voting record 11: 0538

U.S.

aid 10: 0976; 11: 0135–0671; 28: 0593

Peace Corps 11: 0671

policy 11: 0440; 16: 0781; 17: 0155

relations with 11: 0135, 0232–0332, 0538, 0671

West German aid to 8: 0810; 11: 0332

Indonesia

Malaysia—confrontation 1: 0629

Netherlands—attack of vessel 11: 0887

Netherlands—dispute over Western New

Guinea 1: 0629; 11: 0834, 0887; 12: 0001; 16: 0150–0201

oil companies, U.S.—negotiations 11: 0834, 0887; 12: 0001

political situation 12: 0001

secessionist movement 1: 0629

Soviet aid 12: 0001

Soviet political victory 22: 0526

Sukarno, Achmed—influence in 12: 0001

U.S.

aid 1: 0629; 11: 0834, 0887; 12: 0001

Peace Corps program 11: 0887; 12: 0204

policy 12: 0001

relations with 1: 0761; 11: 0834, 0954; 12: 0001, 0078; 16: 0201

Industry

automobiles—Argentina 1: 0420

Bokaro steel plant project 11: 0440

Chilean industrialists' visit to U.S. 4: 0368

Great Lakes shipping dispute 3: 0527

industrial development 2: 0714

mining—Bolivia 1: 0951

petroleum—Bolivia 1: 0951

shipping

Britain 26: 0390

Cuba 6: 0471

U.S. policies 26: 0664

steel companies—dispute with Kennedy administration 23: 0110

steel plant facilities—U.S. claims against Turkish 22: 0095

textile industry—Jamaica 13: 0266

textile industry—Japan 13: 0606

tropical products 7: 0841

unions—trade in Brazil 2: 0263, 0714

Integration

tests in Mississippi 28: 0676

Intelligence agencies

U.S.—role during Cuban military buildup 6: 0471

Intelligence overflights

of USSR by U.S. 23: 0298

Inter-American Conference

16: 0351

Inter-American cooperation

2: 0141

Inter-American Economic and Social Council

general 2: 0199; 3: 0427, 0670; 5: 0068; 14: 0856

meeting of—general 27: 0284

meeting of—JFK invited to attend 10: 0434

Inter-American News Service

14: 0762

Inter-American system

Cuba and 1: 0438

International Control Commission

Cambodia—activities in 3: 0618, 0695; 23: 0298
 effectiveness of 3: 0207
 general 27: 0521; 28: 0193
 Laos—operations in 3: 0618, 0695; 14: 0312;
 23: 0298
 re-establishment of 3: 0207
 Vietnam—activities in 3: 0618, 0695; 23: 0298;
 28: 0097

International Cooperation Administration

agreement 28: 0374
 general 4: 0368

International Joint Commission

3: 0474

International Monetary Fund

Casablanca—meeting in 16: 0055
 meeting of 13: 0484

International Somali Trade Fair

20: 0295

Inter-Parliamentary Groups

Canada-U.S. 3: 0427
 general 2: 0287
 Mexico-U.S. 15: 0485

Iran

Afghan-Pakistani transit dispute 12: 0291
 Cuban Missile Crisis—position on 12: 0355
 defense expenditures 12: 0355
 economic situation 12: 0291-0422
 political situation 12: 0291, 0422
 reform referendum 12: 0291
 ship attacked by Iraq 14: 0043
 social change and reforms 12: 0355
 Soviet position on 24: 0347
 treaties with USSR 24: 0442
 U.S.
 aid 12: 0291-0422
 position 24: 0347
 relations with 12: 0291

Iraq

attacks Iranian ship 14: 0043
 U.S.—relations with 12: 0515
 U.S. economic aid to 12: 0515

Ireland

economic conditions 12: 0671
 neutrality of 12: 0671
 political conditions 12: 0671
 U.S.—relations with 12: 0594, 0671

Israel

Arab states—relations with 12: 0774
 atomic energy activities 12: 0774
 atomic plants—U.S. inspection 12: 0752
 Cuban Missile Crisis—reaction to 12: 0752
 economic progress 12: 0774
 missiles—U.S. sale 26: 0308

problem of 15: 0001
 security 12: 0774, 0794
 Syria—border incidents 12: 0774
 UAR position on 26: 0308

Isthmian canal

plans to build new canal 17: 0582
 proposed routes for new canal 15: 0756

Italy

African Association Agreement 7: 0841
 economic situation 12: 0805
 election results 12: 0928
 political situation 12: 0805
 Pope John XXIII's position in 12: 0805
 U.S.—relations with 12: 0805, 0891; 13: 0001

Ivory Coast

economic situation 13: 0116
 independence anniversary 13: 0079
 political situation 13: 0116
 U.S.—relations with 13: 0116
 U.S. aid to 13: 0079

Jacobs, J. Roland

Malagasy Republic—U.S. ambassador to
 15: 0329

Jagan, Cheddi

meeting with JFK 3: 0075
 U.S.—visit to 3: 0075

Jamaica

air negotiations with U.S. 13: 0306
 citrus industry 13: 0266
 cotton exports 13: 0306
 Cuban Missile Crisis—position on 13: 0306
 defense treaty with U.S. 13: 0306
 exports 13: 0266
 immigration to U.S. 13: 0266
 independence of 13: 0266, 0306
 OAS—admission to 13: 0266, 0306
 sugar quotas 13: 0266, 0306
 textile industry 13: 0266
 U.S. aid to 13: 0306
 U.S. stockpile of bauxite from 13: 0306

Japan

assets in U.S. 8: 0716, 0771
 cotton textile exports 13: 0606
 Cuban Missile Crisis—reaction to 13: 0484
 economic growth 13: 0484
 economic mission to U.S. 13: 0364
 OECD—membership 3: 0574
 prefectural governors—meeting with JFK
 13: 0484
 Ryukyu Islands
 aid to 19: 0138, 0196
 role in 19: 0085
 relations with 19: 0017, 0085
 South Korea—negotiations with 13: 0484

Subject Index

Japan cont.

- South Korea—relations with 13: 0847
- U.S.—relations with 13: 0364, 0606
- U.S. tariff agreement with 13: 0606

John XXIII

- inauguration—congratulates JFK on 27: 0329
- Italy—position in 12: 0805
- meeting with JFK 12: 0928; 27: 0329

Johnson, Joseph

- meeting with JFK 12: 0774

Johnson, Lyndon B.

- Luxembourg—visit to 15: 0234
- Philippines—visit to 18: 0200
- South Vietnam—visit to 28: 0097
- Sweden—visit to 20: 0581
- Thailand—visit to 21: 0151
- West Germany—visit to 8: 0897; 9: 0471

Johnson plan

- 12: 0752, 0774; 13: 0723; 26: 0308

Joint Chiefs of Staff

- views on U.S. military intervention in Laos
14: 0430

Jordan

- coup attempt—possibility of 26: 0359
- economic conditions 13: 0723
- Middle Eastern stability 13: 0691
- monarchy—opposition to 26: 0359
- political conditions 13: 0723
- social conditions 13: 0723
- U.S.—relations with 13: 0691, 0723
- U.S. aid to 13: 0723
- waters issue 15: 0001

Juan Carlos (Prince of Spain)

- U.S.—visit to 20: 0398

Kaiser, Edgar

- meeting with JFK 1: 0420

Kamel, Mustafa

- meeting with JFK 26: 0285

Kampmann, Viggo

- meeting with JFK 7: 0077
- U.S.—visit to 7: 0077

Kasavubu, Joseph

- DRC—views on 5: 0430
- legal and constitutional position 5: 0249, 0430;
9: 0998; 10: 0122

Kashmir

- ceasefire line violation 11: 0001
- Indo-Pakistani dispute
general 11: 0332, 0440; 16: 0781; 17: 0092,
0155
- negotiations 11: 0085
- Pakistan's position on 17: 0001, 0189, 0435

Katanga

- DRC—reintegration with 5: 0249, 0350, 0430,
0525
- secession of—general 5: 0398, 0430; 28: 0676
- secession of—UN settlement of 27: 0202
- situation in 5: 0525
- UN military action against 5: 0303

Kayibanga, Gregoire

- meeting with JFK 18: 0609
- U.S.—visit to 18: 0609

Kaysen, Carl

- Okinawa—visit to 19: 0001

Kazakh, Soviet Socialist Republic of

- fortieth anniversary of formation 25: 0252

Kelta, Modibo

- U.S.—visit to 12: 0108; 15: 0380

Kekkonen, Urho

- Finland—president of 7: 0873
- U.S.—visit to 7: 0873

Kennedy, Edward

- Niger—visit to 16: 0430
- Venezuela—visit to 27: 0343

Kennedy, Ethel

- Ireland—visit to 12: 0527

Kennedy, Jacqueline

- Greece—visit to 10: 0340; 23: 0575
- India—visit to 11: 0085, 0332
- Life* magazine article on 20: 0398
- Pakistan—visit to 11: 0085, 0332; 17: 0092
- Queen Elizabeth II—meeting with 26: 0505

Kennedy, John F.

- appointments of 20: 0390
- economic policies 13: 0484

Kennedy, Robert F.

- Brazil—visit to 2: 0319
- DRC—visit to 5: 0249
- Iran—visit to 12: 0291
- Ivory Coast—visit to 13: 0079
- Netherlands—visit to 16: 0150
- West Germany—visit to 9: 0001

Kennedy administration

- Indian press criticism of 11: 0085
- tax program 23: 0539
- U.S. steel companies—dispute with 23: 0110

Kenya

- U.S. famine relief in 13: 0749

Khayyal, Abdullah al- (Shalkh)

- meeting with JFK 19: 0334

Khoman, Thanat

- U.S.—visit to 21: 0151

Khrushchev, Nikita

- career of 24: 0059
- Cuban Missile Crisis—negotiations with JFK
6: 0395, 0434, 0888

- Czechoslovakia—visit to 23: 0575
 de Gaulle, Charles—discussions with 8: 0001
 de Gaulle, Charles—negotiations with 8: 0143
 Eisenhower, Dwight D.—discussions with 24: 0007
 France—visit to 7: 0909
 family of 24: 0059
 Harriman, W. Averell—discussions with 24: 0132
 Hearst, William Randolph, Jr.—discussions with 24: 0194
 Humphrey, Hubert H.—discussions with 24: 0132
 JFK—meeting with 1: 0729; 3: 0207; 8: 0283, 0810; 9: 0324; 22: 0585; 23: 0298, 0331, 0575; 24: 0007, 0231–0298, 0561, 0581
 Lippman, Walter—discussions with 24: 0132
 Nehru, Jawaharlal—meeting with 11: 0001; 25: 0373
 Nixon, Richard M.—discussions with 24: 0001
 nuclear testing suspension—rejection of 25: 0373
 Mao Tse-tung—power struggle 4: 0734
 Moscow conference—report on 25: 0001
 personality of 24: 0059
 policies of 3: 0695
 popularity in USSR 23: 0566
 public statements 22: 0182, 0309
 retirement or removal 6: 0471
 Reuther, Walter—discussions with 24: 0194
 Soviet internal and foreign affairs 23: 0110
 Spaak, Paul-Henri—discussions with 1: 0874
 speeches 25: 0252
 Stevenson, Adlai E.—discussions with 24: 0194
 travels of 24: 0059
 UN General Assembly—attendance 23: 0231
 U.S.—visit to 22: 0309
 world issues—views on 23: 0482
Kiesinger, Kurt-Georg
 meeting with JFK 9: 0282
King, C. D. B.
 death of 15: 0044
King, R. G. O.
 meeting with JFK 20: 0172
Kirk, Alan
 resignation 4: 0734
Kissinger, Henry A.
 meeting with Konrad Adenauer 9: 0563
KLM
 landing rights in U.S. 16: 0201
Kohler, Foy D.
 meeting with JFK 9: 0605
Kone, Jean-Marie
 U.S.—visit to 15: 0380
- Korea, South**
 economic reforms 13: 0755
 economic situation 13: 0908
 foreign relations 13: 0908
 goodwill mission 13: 0755
 Japan—negotiations with 13: 0484
 Japan—relations with 13: 0847
 military
 coup 13: 0755, 0908
 establishment of 13: 0908
 situation 13: 0908
 political reforms in 13: 0755
 political situation 13: 0908
 situation—general 24: 0561
 Soviet position on situation in 24: 0347
 U.S.
 aid 13: 0755, 0847, 0908
 anti-corruption program 13: 0908
 economic mission 13: 0847
 investment group 13: 0908
 position on situation 24: 0347
 task force report 13: 0908
- Korry, Edward M.**
 meeting with JFK 7: 0720
Krag, Jens Otto
 Denmark—prime minister of 7: 0077
Krelsky, Bruno
 meeting with JFK 1: 0761
Krishnamachari, T. T.
 meeting with JFK 11: 0440
Krishna Menon, V. K.
 meeting with JFK 11: 0001, 0279
Kubitschek, Juscelino
 meeting with JFK 2: 0199, 0287, 0381
Kuwait
 U.S. ambassador to 14: 0043
Labor
 organizations—in Brazil 2: 0714
 Ryukyu Islands—relations in 19: 0085, 0138
Labour party, British
 defense policy 26: 0664
 U.S. missiles in Great Britain—rejection 26: 0592
Lacerda, Carlos
 meeting with JFK 2: 0381, 0486
Lafayette, Marquis de
 papers of, purchased by Cornell University 8: 0200
Land reform
 Taiwan 5: 0001
Laos
 aerial military reconnaissance 14: 0565
 airfields—status of 14: 0193
 British position 14: 0330

Subject Index

Laos cont.

Canadian attitude 3: 0574
ceasefire
 agreement 14: 0067
 general 24: 0244; 28: 0593
 negotiations 14: 0516
 Pathet Lao request for 14: 0430
 violations 8: 0283; 14: 0235
Chinese Nationalist irregular troops 3: 0150
civil war 3: 0207
Communist troop buildup 14: 0470
conference on—proposal for 3: 0207
crisis in
 general 4: 0808; 5: 0188; 11: 0671;
 14: 0067, 0151; 24: 0298; 26: 0390, 0435;
 27: 0121, 0521
 Nehru, Jawaharlal—views 11: 0279
 Sihanouk, Norodom—views 14: 0151
 Soviet position on 24: 0084, 0347
 U.S. courses of action 3: 0207
 U.S. position on 24: 0084, 0347
economic situation 14: 0067, 0235
economy—stabilization 14: 0505
general 3: 0670
Geneva Conference agreements 14: 0067–
 0193; 26: 0592
government—establishment of 14: 0193;
 28: 0001
international conference—proposal for 14: 0330
International Control Commission 3: 0618,
 0695; 14: 0312
maps of 14: 0550
military capabilities of opposing forces in
 14: 0450
military situation 14: 0067, 0235–0365
neutrality of 1: 0629; 14: 0330
neutral zone—proposal for 14: 0067
New Zealand—relations with 16: 0305
North Vietnamese troops 23: 0566
Phouma, Souvanna—position of 14: 0365, 0491
political situation 14: 0067, 0235, 0365
settlement in 14: 0470
situation in—general 3: 0695, 0745; 4: 0034;
 9: 0881; 23: 0110; 26: 0595; 28: 0193
Soviet
 arms buildup 14: 0067
 gains 14: 0151
 policy 14: 0067, 0365; 23: 0298, 0331, 0575
task force on 14: 0312
UN resolution on 14: 0516
U.S.
 action 14: 0151, 0365, 0419, 0516
 aid 14: 0193, 0235, 0505
 and Britain—cooperation 14: 0193

 commitment to defense of 14: 0067
 congressional briefing 14: 0458
 courses of action 14: 0151, 0365, 0419,
 0516
 military
 aid 6: 0041
 assistance group 28: 0593
 intervention 14: 0430
 plan 14: 0412
 policy toward 3: 0207; 11: 0332; 14: 0067,
 0312, 0330, 0365, 0439, 0458, 0491;
 23: 0298, 0331, 0575
 relations with 14: 0193
 and Soviets—discussions 14: 0330
Viet Cong—sanctuary 28: 0097

Latin America

AFP—support for 27: 0284
AFP program in 14: 0589, 0762, 0856
ambassadors—meeting with JFK 16: 0351
businessmen—meeting with JFK 14: 0762
Canada—relations with 3: 0574, 0695, 0745,
 0963; 4: 0001, 0034
Castro, Fidel—prisoner exchange offer 6: 0217
communism in 5: 0719, 0952; 6: 0471; 27: 0394
Cuba—relations severed 6: 0217
Cuba—trade embargo 6: 0217
democratic governments—setbacks to 2: 0087
democratic parties—joint declaration of 5: 0719,
 0900
denuclearized zone—proposal 2: 0486
description of 14: 0639
development and modernization 10: 0434;
 14: 0762
economic conditions 1: 0378, 0438; 2: 0141,
 0381; 5: 0719, 0952; 14: 0573, 0639;
 16: 0351; 22: 0465
foreign ministers—visit to U.S. 14: 0762
free trade area 2: 0858
governmental organization 14: 0639
history 14: 0639
JFK—address on 14: 0856
military—role in 14: 0573
military coups 27: 0510
ministers of health—visits to U.S. 14: 0762
political situation 14: 0573, 0639; 22: 0465
President's Task Force—report 14: 0856
problems 5: 0068; 14: 0639
revolutions—possibility of middle class 14: 0573
social conditions 1: 0378; 2: 0141; 5: 0952;
 14: 0573, 0589; 16: 0351; 22: 0465
U.S.
 aid 14: 0589, 0856
 economic development program 5: 0762
 Food for Peace programs 14: 0856

- Information Agency 14: 0856
- military assistance programs 2: 0714
- objectives 14: 0639
- Peace Corps 14: 0856
- personnel—language proficiency 14: 0762
- police and armed forces—training 14: 0856
- policy 6: 0041; 10: 0911; 14: 0573, 0762
- Lebanon**
 - U.S.—relations with 15: 0001
- Lefevre, Theo**
 - meeting with JFK 1: 0782
- Lemass, Sean**
 - U.S.—visit to 12: 0594, 0671
- LeMay, Curtis**
 - U.S. Air Force chief of staff 12: 0527
- Leone, Giovanni**
 - Italy—premier of 13: 0001
- Letters of credence**
 - American—form and wording of 4: 0217
- Liberia**
 - development program 15: 0044
 - U.S. aid to 15: 0044
- Libya**
 - economic conditions 15: 0150
 - political conditions 15: 0150
 - tenth anniversary celebration 15: 0150
 - U.S.—relations with 15: 0150
 - U.S. aid to 15: 0150
- Linner, Sture**
 - meeting with JFK 5: 0525
- Lippman, Walter**
 - discussions with Nikita Khrushchev 24: 0132
- Lleras, Alberto**
 - meeting with JFK 2: 0287
- Loeb, James**
 - Guinea—U.S. ambassador to 10: 0651, 0724
- Luebke, Heinrich**
 - commends Ambassador Walter Dowling 9: 0190
- Lumumba, Patrice**
 - arrest of 5: 0430; 10: 0045
 - assassination of 9: 0998
 - legal and constitutional position of 5: 0249
- Luns, Joseph**
 - meeting with JFK 16: 0201
- Luthull, Albert**
 - 1960 Nobel Peace Prize 20: 0380
- Luxembourg**
 - economic conditions 15: 0234
 - political conditions 15: 0324
 - political history 15: 0234
 - U.S.—relations with 15: 0234
- Macapagal, Diosdado**
 - Philippines—president of 18: 0200
 - U.S.—visit to 18: 0223, 0305
- McCloskey, Matthew**
 - Ireland—U.S. ambassador to 12: 0527
- McConaughy, Walter P.**
 - Pakistan—U.S. ambassador to 17: 0092
- McEwen, John**
 - meeting with JFK 1: 0575, 0603, 0629
 - U.S.—visit to 1: 0603
- Macmillan, Harold**
 - meeting with Charles de Gaulle 26: 0592
 - meeting with JFK 1: 0919; 26: 0390, 0435; 27: 0001, 0032, 0121, 0196
 - political position of 27: 0001, 0032
 - resignation of 27: 0032
 - U.S.—visit to 26: 0505; 27: 0089
- McNamara, Robert S.**
 - Vietnam—visit to 28: 0272
- Macomber, William, Jr.**
 - meeting with JFK 13: 0723
- Maghreb federation**
 - 1: 0194
- Mahoney, William P.**
 - Ghana—U.S. ambassador to 10: 0001
 - meeting with JFK 10: 0001
- Malwandwal, Mohammed Hashim**
 - meeting with JFK 1: 0038
- Makarios III (Archbishop of Cyprus)**
 - U.S.—visit to 6: 0958
- Malalasekera, G. P.**
 - candidacy for president of UN General Assembly 4: 0265
- Malaya**
 - U.S.—relations with 15: 0338
- Malaysia**
 - Australian military assistance 1: 0603
 - Indonesian confrontation 1: 0629
 - Time* magazine article on 15: 0338
- Malaysian Federation**
 - formation 15: 0338
 - Sarawak and Sabah join 11: 0887
- Maldonado, F. Abundio**
 - candidate for president of Guatemala 10: 0477
- Mali**
 - U.S.—relations with 15: 0380
 - U.S. naval blockade of Cuba—views on 15: 0380
- Mallory, Lester**
 - commended by Miguel Ydigoras Fuentes 10: 0434
- Malraux, André**
 - U.S.—visit to 8: 0001, 0143

Subject Index

Malta

independence 15: 0450

U.S. aid to 15: 0450

"Manifesto of freedom"

proposal for 23: 0438

Manley, Norman

U.S.—visit to 13: 0306

Mann, Thomas

AFP—director of 6: 0820

Mansfield, Mike

discussions with Soviet delegation 24: 0231

Mansholt, Sicco L.

meeting with JFK 7: 0841

Mao Tse-tung

power struggle with Nikita Khrushchev 4: 0734

Maphilindo meeting

1: 0629

Margal, Albert

meeting with JFK 20: 0172

U.S.—visit to 20: 0172

Marín, Luis Muñoz

meeting with JFK 18: 0514

Marshall, John Ross

meeting with JFK 16: 0305

Martén Plan

5: 0719

Martin, Edwin

Guatemala—visit to 10: 0477

Maryland

racial discrimination incidents 4: 0340; 7: 0027;
20: 0172

Marzotto, Maria Rosaria

death of 13: 0001

Marzotto group

U.S.—visit to 12: 0928

Mason, Edward

UAR—visit to 26: 0308

Mateos, Adolfo López

Far East—visit to 15: 0646

meeting with JFK 15: 0573

M'Ba, Leon

U.S.—visit to 8: 0647

Media

Albania—coverage of 25: 0373

Bulgaria—coverage of 25: 0373

Czechoslovakia—coverage of 25: 0373

East Germany—coverage of 25: 0373

Hungary—coverage of 25: 0373

Poland—coverage of 25: 0373

Soviet press 24: 0598

Yugoslavia—coverage of 25: 0373

Mekambo railroad project

8: 0647

Menshikov, Mikhail

discussions with Adlai Stevenson 22: 0465

Menzies, Robert

meeting with JFK 1: 0553, 0629

U.S.—visit to 1: 0553, 0708

Meouchi, Paul Boutros

U.S.—visit to 15: 0001

Merchant, Livingston

meeting with JFK 17: 0001

Mexico

AFP projects 15: 0646

commercial policy 15: 0782

Cuba—position on 15: 0735

Cuban Missile Crisis—views on 15: 0688

economy 15: 0756

international affairs—position in 15: 0735

oil and gas production 15: 0756

oil rights—offshore 15: 0756

tourism 15: 0646

U.S.

aid 15: 0573, 0756

relations with 15: 0573–0688

water treaty 15: 0485

Meyers, Franz

U.S.—visit to 9: 0324

Middle East

arms limitation negotiations 12: 0794

defense 26: 0226

problems 13: 0723

Soviet bloc aid program 26: 0001

stability—Jordanian role 13: 0691

territorial integrity—U.S.-Soviet guarantees
3: 0574

UN actions 28: 0593

UN financing of peacekeeping operations
5: 0398

U.S. policy toward 13: 0691

Military

coups

Argentina 1: 0378, 0430; 27: 0343

Dahomey 7: 0027

Dominican Republic 5: 0826; 7: 0222;
14: 0762

Honduras 5: 0826; 14: 0762

Guatemala 10: 0477

Latin America 27: 0510

Peru 5: 0762; 18: 0135

South Korea 13: 0755, 0908

South Vietnam 27: 0521; 28: 0001, 0072,
0193, 0272

Syria 20: 0618

equipment—U.S.-Burmese negotiations
regarding 3: 0150

- forces—conventional 8: 0403
- officers—U.S. muzzling of 28: 0676
- Philippines—U.S. bases in 18: 0223
- see also Defense; Disarmament
- Military assistance programs, U.S.**
 - Burma 3: 0150
 - Laos 28: 0593
 - Latin America 2: 0714
 - South Vietnam 3: 0150
- Minerals**
 - bauxite—Jamaican 13: 0306
 - Fria aluminum consortium 10: 0724
 - manganese—Gabon 8: 0647
 - oil
 - Algeria—deposits in 1: 0194
 - Argentina contracts problem 1: 0430
 - Guinea—extraction plant 10: 0724
 - Indonesia-U.S. negotiations 11: 0834, 0887; 12: 0001
 - Mexican offshore rights 15: 0735
 - Mexico—production 15: 0756
 - Soviets—exports 26: 0001
 - policy—Brazil 2: 0714
 - Valco aluminum smelter project 10: 0045
- Mississippi**
 - integration tests ban 28: 0676
- Mobutu, Joseph Desires**
 - legality of position of 5: 0430
- Mohammed V (King of Morocco)**
 - death of 15: 0979
- Monaco**
 - Princess Grace and Prince Ranier—birthday greetings to JFK 15: 0972
- Mona Lisa**
 - France loans to U.S. 8: 0082
 - U.S. exhibition of 8: 0200
- Monnet, Jean**
 - 8: 0283
- Monrovia Conference**
 - general 15: 0044
 - Nigerian position on 16: 0586
- Montoro, André Franco**
 - meeting with JFK 2: 0263, 0714
- Morales, Ramón Villeda**
 - U.S.—visit to 10: 0911
- Morocco**
 - economic development 16: 0055
 - France refuses to sell jets to 8: 0358
 - Ghana—crown prince's visit to 10: 0087
 - U.S.—relations with 15: 0979; 16: 0055
 - U.S. forces—withdrawal 16: 0055
- Moscoso, Teodoro**
 - AFP—head of 14: 0856
 - OAS—U.S. ambassador to 6: 0820
 - Venezuela—U.S. ambassador to 27: 0343
- Mount Everest**
 - U.S. expedition to 11: 0232
- Multi-lateral force**
 - de Gaulle, Charles—views of 8: 0580
 - general 8: 0176, 0200; 9: 0282, 0605, 0630, 0792; 13: 0001; 16: 0150; 27: 0032
- Muniz, Carlos**
 - meeting with JFK 1: 0420, 0430
- Mustapha, M. S.**
 - meeting with JFK 20: 0172
- Naim, Mohammed**
 - meeting with JFK 1: 0001
- Nardone, Benito**
 - U.S.—visit to 27: 0284
- Nassau Conference**
 - 8: 0143
- Nasser, Gamal Abdel**
 - Belgrade Conference—views on 12: 0108
 - Yemeni conflict—views on 28: 0412
- Nasutlon, A. H.**
 - Moscow—mission to 22: 0526
- Nationalist China**
 - see Taiwan
- National Security Council**
 - Planning Subcommittee—reports on Cuban Missile Crisis by 6: 0942
- NATO**
 - Berlin crisis—position on 8: 0324
 - British defense efforts 27: 0089
 - Crete—missile range in 5: 0983
 - defense strategy 9: 0907
 - de Gaulle, Charles—views of 8: 0381
 - developments 3: 0745, 0963; 4: 0034
 - finances of 27: 0121
 - France—position of 8: 0539
 - general 3: 0574; 8: 0143, 0176, 0937; 9: 0190, 0630; 10: 0340; 13: 0001; 23: 0575; 26: 0505
 - Greece—role of 22: 0061
 - meeting of 9: 0062
 - military
 - developments 8: 0771; 9: 0881
 - issues 9: 0605, 0750
 - policy 8: 0001
 - posture 8: 0324; 27: 0121
 - strategy 9: 0851
 - strength of 9: 0471
 - Norway—contributions of 16: 0729
 - nuclear force—proposal for 9: 0062
 - political developments 8: 0771; 9: 0881
 - political issues 9: 0605, 0750
 - reforms 9: 0324
 - strategy—general 9: 0832
 - treaty—French proposal for revision 8: 0358
 - Turkish role 22: 0061

Subject Index

NATO cont.

- weaknesses 8: 0200
- West German contribution 8: 0716
- West German military efforts 9: 0140

Natural gas

- see Energy

Near East

- see Middle East

Negroes, U.S.

- Ghanaian press attacks 10: 0206

Nehru, B. K.

- meeting with JFK 11: 0279, 0332

Nehru, Jawaharlal

- Berlin crisis—views on 11: 0279
- DRC—views on 5: 0430; 11: 0279
- India—prime minister of 11: 0135
- JFK—meeting with 11: 0001, 0538, 0671
- Khrushchev, Nikita—discussions with 11: 0001
- Khrushchev, Nikita—meeting with 25: 0373
- Laotian crisis—views on 11: 0279
- major world issues—views on 10: 0976
- U.S.—visit to 11: 0135, 0279, 0538, 0671
- USSR—visit to 23: 0075

Netherlands

- African Association Agreement 7: 0841
- Indonesia—dispute over Western New Guinea
 - 1: 0629; 11: 0834, 0887; 12: 0001, 0108;
 - 16: 0150, 0191, 0201
- Indonesian vessel—attack on 11: 0887
- U.S.—relations with 16: 0191, 0201
- U.S. military aid to 16: 0201

Neutrallism

- Ghana 10: 0001, 0087, 0225
- Ireland 12: 0594
- Laos 1: 0629; 14: 0330
- Quadros, Jânio da Silva —views on 6: 0521
- U.S. policy toward neutrals 17: 0435

New Guinea

- installation of Council 16: 0201

New Zealand

- cheese exports to U.S. 16: 0305
- Laos—relations with 16: 0305

Ngo Dinh Diem

- military coup against 27: 0521; 28: 0001, 0072, 0193, 0272

Nguyen Dinh Thuân

- meeting with JFK 28: 0097, 0193

Nicaragua

- Cuban Missile Crisis—position on 16: 0351

Niger

- independence celebrations 16: 0430

Nigeria

- Africa—arms limitation in 16: 0586
- Angola 16: 0586
- DRC 16: 0586
- economic mission to U.S. 16: 0476
- EEC—effect on 16: 0586
- Ghana-Guinea-Mali Union 16: 0586
- Monrovia Conference 16: 0586
- parliamentary delegation—meeting with JFK 16: 0476

- Project Mercury tracking station 16: 0476

- South African apartheid 16: 0586

- South West Africa 16: 0586

- Soviet "troika" proposals 16: 0586

UN

- African representation in 16: 0586

- DRC—military operations 16: 0476

- voting record in 16: 0586

U.S.

- aid 16: 0476, 0586

- Peace Corps 16: 0476, 0586

- relations with 16: 0476, 0586

Nixon, Richard M.

- discussions with Nikita Khrushchev 24: 0001

Nkrumah, Kwame

- biographical sketch 10: 0225, 0295

- DRC—views on 5: 0430

- JFK—meeting with 5: 0430; 10: 0151, 0252

- Lumumba, Patrice—assassination of 9: 0998

- Sandys, Duncan—meeting with 10: 0151

- U.S.—visit to 9: 0998; 10: 0151, 0252, 0295

Nobel Peace Prize (1960)

- Luthuli, Albert 20: 0380

Nogueira, Alberto Franco

- meeting with JFK 18: 0451

Nolting, Frederick E., Jr.

- resignation of 28: 0072

North American Air Defense

- 3: 0474

Norway

- economic conditions 16: 0729

- EEC—membership in 16: 0729

- NATO—contributions to 16: 0729

- political conditions 16: 0729

Nosavan, Phoumi

- meeting with Dean Rusk 14: 0430

Nu, U

- South Vietnam—views on 3: 0150

Nuclear deterrent

- France 8: 0176

- U.S. 26: 0505

Nuclear proliferation

general 27: 0001, 0148
UN resolution on 27: 0202

Nuclear test ban treaty

general 2: 0087; 3: 0474, 0652, 0745; 4: 0001, 0034; 8: 0381, 0771; 9: 0881; 11: 0332, 0671; 12: 0108, 0291; 13: 0001, 0364-0606; 16: 0586; 22: 0309, 0465; 23: 0075, 0267, 0298, 0539, 0575; 24: 0298, 0561; 25: 0611; 26: 0505, 0592; 27: 0032, 0121, 0202; 28: 0434

India—views of 11: 0001
Soviet position on 24: 0084, 0347
U.S. position on 24: 0084, 0347

Nuclear testing

Britain 26: 0505; 27: 0148
France—position on 8: 0539; 23: 0438
general 3: 0618; 10: 0001, 0176; 25: 0001, 0547; 26: 0435
Soviet 11: 0001, 0085; 23: 0001, 0075; 28: 0676
U.S.—general 11: 0085; 23: 0075, 0110; 26: 0505; 27: 0148; 28: 0593, 0676
U.S.—Ghanaian protest of 10: 0206
Western proposal for suspension—Soviet rejection of 25: 0373

Nuclear weapons

Britain—position of 27: 0196
Canada—acquisition 3: 0618, 0695
Canada—storage 3: 0695
European control of 8: 0176
France—acquisition 8: 0371
France—position of 8: 0539
general 3: 0963; 4: 0234; 8: 0143
strike force—European 9: 0630
UAR development of 26: 0285
U.S. position on 27: 0196

Nyasaland

U.S. Peace Corps program in 18: 0554

Nyerere, Julius

meeting with JFK 20: 0627
Salazar, António—proposed meeting 18: 0451
Southern Africa—views on 20: 0627
Tanganyika—president of 20: 0627
Tanganyika—resignation as prime minister 20: 0627
U.S.—visit to 21: 0001
views on situation in Southern Africa 20: 0627

Obote, Milton

U.S.—visit to 22: 0164

O'Brien, Conor Cruise

UN post in DRC—resignation from 28: 0676

Oder-Nelisse line

Poland—position on 18: 0339
U.S. recognition of 8: 0937

Ohira, Masayoshi

U.S.—visit to 13: 0606

Oil

see Minerals

O'Keefe, James J.

meeting with JFK 12: 0594

Okinawa, Japan

U.S. policy toward 19: 0001

Olympio, Sylvanus

Togo—elected president 21: 0283
U.S.—visit to 21: 0283

Operation Pan America

2: 0141, 0287, 0381

Organisation de l'Armée Secrète

Algeria—atrocities committed in 10: 0176

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

general 3: 0670; 8: 0716, 0937
Japanese membership 3: 0574
work of 8: 0539

Organization of African Unity

charter of 10: 0651
establishment of 21: 0001

Organization of American States

AFP conference 5: 0826
Cuba
relations with 1: 0378
resolution on 15: 0646; 28: 0676
sanctions on 6: 0109
general 3: 0745; 4: 0034; 5: 0068; 6: 0041
Jamaican admission to 13: 0266, 0306
Moscoso, Teodoro—U.S. ambassador to 6: 0820
structure of 2: 0287
U.S.—relations with 10: 0822

Orlich Bolmarcich, Francisco José

Costa Rica—president of 5: 0762

Osmeña, Sergio

death of 18: 0200

Oum, Boun

discussions with Norodom Sihanouk 3: 0207

Outer Mongolia

UN—admission to 4: 0619, 0734, 0770
U.S. position on 23: 0438

Outer space

UN role in 28: 0676

Pacific Islands Trust Territory

task force—meeting and report of 21: 0428
U.S. survey mission 21: 0428

Padilla, José

Bay of Pigs invasion—statement on 6: 0109

Pahlavi, Mohammed Reza (Shah of Iran)

U.S.—visit to 12: 0291, 0355, 0422
U.S. Congress—address to 12: 0422

Subject Index

Pakistan

- Afghanistan—relations with 17: 0189
- Afghanistan—transit dispute 1: 0001; 12: 0291;
17: 0001
- armed forces—deployment 17: 0155
- Consortium 17: 0092, 0155
- constitution of 17: 0092, 0130, 0435
- defense requirements 17: 0435
- East—U.S. disaster relief in 17: 0130
- economic aid to 3: 0427
- economic conditions 17: 0001
- foreign policy—changes in 17: 0196
- India—dispute over Kashmir 11: 0085, 0332,
0440; 16: 0781; 17: 0001, 0092, 0155, 0189,
0435
- India—relations with 11: 0197, 0332; 17: 0130
- political conditions in 17: 0001
- PRC—relations with 17: 0196
- salinity problems 17: 0001, 0092, 0155, 0266
- Soviet bloc—relations with 17: 0435
- Soviet views on 17: 0155
- U.S.
 - aid 11: 0135; 17: 0155, 0196, 0435
 - defense guarantees 17: 0196
 - economic cooperation with 16: 0781;
17: 0001
 - relations with 16: 0781; 17: 0130, 0196, 0435
- West German aid to 8: 0810

Palestine

- refugee issue 28: 0676
- UAR position on 26: 0226

Panama

- Cuban Missile Crisis—views on 17: 0582
- development plan 17: 0582
- economic conditions in 17: 0554
- elections in 17: 0582
- political situation in 17: 0554, 0582
- U.S.—relations with 17: 0554, 0582
- U.S. tax bill—views on 17: 0582

Panama Canal

- treaty—revision of 17: 0554, 0582
- zone 17: 0554

Pan American Health Organization

- 14: 0762

Papandreou, George

- Greece—prime minister of 10: 0340

Paraguay

- communism—position on 18: 0001
- Cuban Missile Crisis—position on 17: 0722;
18: 0001
- economic development 18: 0001
- economic pamphlets 17: 0722
- political pamphlets 17: 0722
- U.S. policy toward 17: 0722

Parana (Brazilian state)

- U.S. aid to 2: 0363

Park Chung Hee

- U.S.—visit to 13: 0755, 0908; 14: 0001

Parsons, J. Graham

- Sweden—U.S. ambassador to 20: 0581

Pathet Lao

- ceasefire—request for 14: 0430
- Laotian ceasefire—violations of 14: 0235
- U.S. Army personnel—imprisonment 14: 0193

Patil, S. K.

- meeting with JFK 11: 0232

Peace Corps, U.S.

- Colombia—death of two volunteers 5: 0108
- Gabon—programs in 8: 0647
- Guinea—programs in 10: 0724
- India 11: 0671
- Indonesia—programs in 11: 0887; 12: 0204
- Latin America 14: 0856
- Nigeria 16: 0476, 0586
- Nyasaland—programs in 18: 0554
- Philippines 18: 0223

Peaceful coexistence

- 22: 0309; 24: 0132, 0194; 27: 0001

Pearson, Lester B.

- Canada—prime minister of 3: 0652
- meeting with JFK 3: 0474; 4: 0234
- U.S.—visit to 4: 0234

Pelaez, Emmanuel

- meeting with JFK 18: 0223

Pell, Claiborne

- Bay of Pigs invasion—observations 6: 0161

Penfield, James K.

- Iceland—U.S. ambassador to 10: 0963

Perónist movement

- 1: 0430

Peru

- AFP—position on 18: 0135
- Amazon region—medical assistance 18: 0135
- atomic energy—peaceful use of 18: 0023
- communism—position on 18: 0135
- Costa Rica—relations with 5: 0762
- economic situation 18: 0023
- Ecuador—boundary dispute 7: 0522
- elections in 18: 0135
- military coup in 5: 0762; 18: 0135
- United International Antisubmarine Warfare
exercises with 18: 0023
- U.S.
 - aid 18: 0023
 - policy 18: 0135
 - relations with 18: 0023, 0135
 - sugar legislation—views on 18: 0135

Philippines

economy 18: 0223, 0305
 U.S.
 aid 18: 0223
 military bases 18: 0223
 Peace Corps 18: 0223
 relations with 18: 0200-0305
 veterans—U.S. hospitalization benefits for
 18: 0305

Philippine War Damage bill

18: 0223

Phouma, Souvanna (Prince of Laos)

Laos—international conference on 14: 0330
 Laos—position in 14: 0365, 0491
 PRC—visit to 28: 0593
 Sihanouk, Norodom—meeting with 14: 0365
 U.S.—visit to 8: 0283; 14: 0193
 USSR—visit to 28: 0593

Piave Valley disaster

13: 0001

Piccloni, Attilio

meeting with JFK 13: 0001

Poland

boundary negotiations 18: 0339
 economy 18: 0339
 exchange program 18: 0339
 media coverage of 25: 0373
 Oder-Neisse line—position on 18: 0339
 U.S.
 aid 18: 0339
 Oder-Neisse line—recognition of 8: 0937
 relations with 18: 0339
 Western military threat 25: 0373
 West Germany—relations with 9: 0324

Police

Latin America—U.S. training 14: 0856

Polish American Congress

18: 0339

Political Education, Institute for

14: 0856

Pope, Allen Lawrence

legal case involving 11: 0887; 12: 0108

Popovic, Koca

meeting with JFK 28: 0523

Population

Taiwan 5: 0001

Porter, William J.

meeting with JFK 1: 0194

Portugal

African policies of 18: 0451
 U.S.—relations with 18: 0451

Poultry

see Agriculture

Power

see Energy

Powers, Francis Gary

U.S. position on release of 24: 0442

Prado, Manuel

U.S.—visit to 18: 0023

Prasad, Rajendra

death of 11: 0197

PRC

Burma—aggression against 3: 0150
 Canada—relations with 3: 0745; 4: 0001
 Chiang Kai-shek proposal to invade 4: 0808
 communism in 26: 0142
 Cuban economic mission to 28: 0593
 demoralization of regime in 4: 0734
 economic offensive 24: 0442
 economy of 5: 0149; 26: 0142
 food crisis 4: 0808; 5: 0188
 food ships 3: 0427, 0745; 4: 0001, 0136
 Geneva Conference proposals on Laos—
 support of 14: 0151
 Ghana—loan to 5: 0149
 India
 attack on 11: 0135, 0197, 0332, 0440;
 14: 0235
 border dispute with 11: 0135
 relations with 5: 0149
 international organizations—ties severed
 5: 0149
 military buildup 4: 0808
 military movements in Southeast Asia 5: 0188
 National People's Assembly—postponement of
 23: 0522
 Pakistan—relations with 17: 0196
 Soviet views on 24: 0132, 0347
 Tibet—occupation of 10: 0976
 UN—representation in 5: 0149, 0188; 12: 0108;
 16: 0586; 26: 0390; 28: 0676
 U.S.
 policy 1: 0629; 5: 0149; 24: 0347
 recognition 5: 0149
 relations with 1: 0548
 sale of wheat 28: 0676
 USSR—conflict with 23: 0177, 0552
 USSR—relations with 23: 0267; 26: 0142

Press

see Media

Prisoners

political—treatment in Cuba 6: 0161

Profumo scandal

27: 0001

Project Mercury

general 13: 0364
 Nigeria—tracking station in 16: 0476
 space flights 28: 0593

Subject Index

Project Plowshare

1: 0629

Propaganda

Communist 28: 0593

Soviet 23: 0438; 24: 0598

Publications

The Christian Answer to Communism 22: 0309

Communism at the Crossroads 23: 0177

Der Spiegel—controversy 9: 0140

Izvestiya 24: 0598

Life—Jacqueline Kennedy article 20: 0398

Time—article on Malaysia 15: 0338

U.S.—Canadian restrictions on 3: 0745;

4: 0001, 0136

Puerto Rico

economic accomplishments 18: 0514

housing and urban planning grants for 18: 0514

social accomplishments 18: 0514

status of 18: 0514

U.S.—relations with 18: 0514

Punta del Este, Uruguay

charter 15: 0573; 16: 0351

conference 1: 0378, 0430; 5: 0068; 17: 0554;
23: 0110

Qods-Nakhai, Hosein

meeting with JFK 12: 0355

Quadros, Jânio da Silva

Berle, Adolf—meeting with 2: 0381

Brazil—president of 2: 0141

Cuba—attitude toward 6: 0521

Goulart administration—opposition to 2: 0714

policies 2: 0381

political record 2: 0700

resignation of 2: 0199, 0381

Soviet bloc—relations with 2: 0381

U.S.—visit to 2: 9199

U.S. contacts with 2: 0381

Quemoy

4: 0700

Quidai, Nazim al-

Syria—president of 20: 0618

Qulros, Daniel Oduber

meeting with JFK 5: 0900

Racial discrimination

see Discrimination

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli

India—president of 11: 0135

U.S.—visit to 11: 0232

Ranier (Prince of Monaco)

birthday greetings to JFK 15: 0972

RB-47 Incident

22: 0526; 23: 0298

Refugees

Arab—Johnson plan 12: 0752, 0774; 13: 0723;
26: 0308

Arab—problem of 15: 0001

Cuban—immigrate to U.S. 6: 0434

Cuban—U.S. aid to 6: 0161

East German—flight to West Berlin 8: 0897

Palestinian 28: 0676

Regional Integration

Latin America 2: 0858

Reid, Ogden

meeting with JFK 12: 0774

Reischauer, Edwin

meeting with JFK 13: 0606

Religion

freedom of, in USSR 24: 0194

Reuther, Walter

discussions with Nikita Khrushchev 24: 0194

Revolutions

middle class—Latin America 14: 0573

Rhodesia, Northern

U.S. aid to education in 18: 0554

Rhodesia, Southern

UN debate on 26: 0505

Ribeiro, Miguel A.

meeting with JFK 10: 0001

Rice

see Agriculture

Rickover, Hyman G.

U.S. Navy—views on

al-Rida al Sanusi, Hasan

U.S.—visit to 15: 0150

Rivera, Julio A.

El Salvador—president of 7: 0602

Roberto, Holden

alleged U.S. support of 18: 0451

Rodriguez, Jorge Alessandri

U.S.—visit to 4: 0426, 0450, 0506

Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr.

Somali Republic—visit to 20: 0295

Rowan, Carl

meeting with JFK 7: 0873

Rubber

see Agriculture

Rubottom, Roy R., Jr.

meeting with JFK 1: 0319

Rumania

U.S.—relations with 18: 0597

Rusk, Dean

Europe—trip to 18: 0451

meeting with Phoumi Nosavan 14: 0430

Russell, Francis H.

Ghana—U.S. ambassador 10: 0045

Russia

see USSR

Rwanda

coffee exports and quota 18: 0609
 economic conditions 18: 0609
 independence 18: 0609
 political conditions 18: 0609
 U.S.—relations with 18: 0609
 U.S. aid to 18: 0609

Ryukyu Islands

economic development 19: 0001-0138
 economic situation 19: 0017
 electric power and water supplies 19: 0138

Japan

aid 19: 0138, 0196
 relations with 19: 0017, 0085
 role 19: 0085
 labor relations 19: 0085, 0138
 task force—report and recommendations
 19: 0017
 U.S.
 aid 19: 0001, 0017, 0138, 0196
 policy 19: 0017
 relations with 19: 0085

Sabah

joins Malaysian Federation 11: 0887

Sahle Selassie (Prince of Ethiopia)

death of 7: 0698

Salazar, António

proposed meeting with Julius Nyerere 18: 0451

Salinity problems

Colorado River 15: 0646, 0688, 0756, 0782

Pakistan

general 17: 0001, 0092
 U.S. mission to study 17: 0266
 U.S. support of 17: 0155

Salles, Walther Moreira

meeting with JFK 2: 0381
 special mission to U.S. 2: 0141

Samoa, Western

economic development 28: 0383
 independence 28: 0383
 U.S. aid to 28: 0383

Sandys, Duncan

meeting with Kwame Nkrumah 10: 0151

Sanford, Terry

Mexico—visit to 15: 0485

San Tiago Dantes, Francisco

meeting with JFK 2: 0589
 U.S.—visit to 2: 0486

Sarawak

joins Malaysian Federation 11: 0887

Satellite Meteorology, International Conference on

22: 0526

Saudi Arabia

economic conditions 19: 0236
 political conditions 19: 0236
 reform program 19: 0334
 UAR attacks on 26: 0359
 U.S.—relations with 19: 0236, 0334
 U.S. policy toward 28: 0412

Saud Ibn Abdel Aziz (King of Saudi Arabia)

meeting with JFK 19: 0236, 0334
 U.S.—visit to 19: 0236

Scanlon, Eric J.

death of 1: 0303

Scermarche, Abdiascid Ali

U.S.—visit to 20: 0295

Schaerf, Adolf

Austria—re-elected president 1: 0761
 JFK's message to 1: 0729

Schick, Rene

Nicaragua—president of 16: 0351

Schlra, Walter

space flight 23: 0231

Schroeder, Gerhard

U.S.—visit to 9: 0630

Science

cooperation—U.S.-Japan committee report
 13: 0484

U.S.-Soviet cooperation in 23: 0575; 24: 0442

Science and Technology, U.S. Office of

creation of 28: 0593

Seagrave, Gordon

commendation from JFK 3: 0127

Seamen's International Union

Great Lakes shipping—dispute over 3: 0527

SEATO

future of—U.S. intentions regarding 17: 0435

general 21: 0151

role of 1: 0629

Soviet position on 24: 0084

U.S. position on 24: 0084

Security Council, UN

Angola—resolution on 18: 0451

Cuban Missile Crisis—action on 6: 0395

Segni, Antonio

Italy—president of 12: 0891

U.S.—visit to 13: 0001

Segregation

see Discrimination

Sekou Toure, Ahmed

Guinea—re-elected president 10: 0577

U.S.—visit to 10: 0619

Subject Index

Selassie, Sahle

see Sahle Selassie

Self-determination

Southern Africa—progress of 21: 0001

Senate, U.S.

Foreign Relations Committee 6: 0521

Foreign Relations Subcommittee on Africa
5: 0210

Senegal

economic situation 19: 0384, 0491

political conditions 19: 0384

U.S.—relations with 19: 0384

U.S. aid to 19: 0491

Senghor, Leopold

speech by 19: 0384

U.S.—visit to 19: 0384

Shazar, Shneour Zalman

Israel—president of 12: 0752

Shepard, Alan

space flight of 1: 0782; 13: 0364; 15: 0485

Shriver, Sargent

Guinea—visit to 10: 0577

Sierra Leone

economic situation 20: 0172

independence 20: 0172

social achievements of 20: 0172

U.S.—relations with 20: 0172

U.S. aid to 20: 0172

Sihanouk, Norodom (Prince of Cambodia)

JFK—correspondence with 3: 0277

JFK—meeting with 3: 0207

Laos and Southeast Asian neutral zone—
conference 3: 0207

Laotian crisis—views on 14: 0151

Oum, Boun—discussions with 3: 0207

Phouma, Souvanna—meeting with 14: 0365

Sikkim

Galbraith, John Kenneth—visit of 11: 0135

Sino-Indian conflict

2: 0287

Siphan (Princess of Thailand)

meeting with JFK 21: 0151

Sisavang Vong (King of Laos)

funeral of 14: 0151

Sky Bolt program

26: 0505, 0592, 0664

Social justice

Latin America 14: 0573, 0589

Somali Republic

economic conditions 20: 0295

political conditions 20: 0295

U.S. aid to 20: 0295

Sourya Vong Savang

marriage of 14: 0193

South, U.S.

U.S. government relations with 24: 0231

South Africa, Republic of

apartheid—African opposition to 20: 0380

apartheid—Nigerian position on 16: 0586

British commonwealth—terminates membership
in 20: 0380

establishment of 20: 0380

Southeast Asia

de Gaulle, Charles—views of 8: 0381

map 14: 0550

neutral zone—proposal for 3: 0207

PRC military moves 5: 0188

rice exports 5: 0188

security of 21: 0151

U.S.

meetings 20: 0390

military mission 1: 0548

political objectives 14: 0470

Southeast Asia Treaty Organization

see SEATO

South West Africa

Nigerian position on 16: 0586

Soviet bloc

aid programs 26: 0001

Algeria—representation in 1: 0194

Brazil—relations with 2: 0486

Cuban alignment with 1: 0319, 0378, 0438

denuclearization—proposal for 8: 0143

Ghana—relations with 10: 0045, 0087, 0226

Guinea—relations with 10: 0557

India—relations with 11: 0671

military forces—status of 9: 0471

Pakistan—relations with 17: 0435

unity of 23: 0331

U.S.—relations with 9: 0630

U.S. wheat sales to 25: 0616

Soviet Central Asia

economic and social development 25: 0252

Sow, Malick Adam

racial discrimination incident 4: 0340

U.S.—ambassador to 4: 0340

Spaak, Paul-Henri

JFK—meeting with 1: 0782, 0821

Khrushchev, Nikita—discussions with 1: 0874

U.S.—visit to 1: 0888

Space exploration

lunar landing—U.S.-Soviet cooperation

24: 0581

Mariner II—venus probe 9: 0140; 12: 0891

outer space—UN role in 28: 0676

- Project Mercury**
 general 13: 0364
 Nigeria—tracking station in 16: 0476
 space flights 28: 0593
 U.S.-Soviet cooperation 23: 0110, 0575;
 25: 0547
- Space flights**
 Carpenter, Scott 1: 0001, 0575, 0821; 3: 0474;
 7: 0698; 9: 0062; 13: 0847; 15: 0573;
 16: 0430; 20: 0475; 21: 0587; 27: 0233
 Cooper, Leroy Gordon 7: 0602; 15: 0688
 first manned—USSR launches 22: 0585
 Gagarin, Yuri 24: 0581
 Glenn, John 17: 0092; 20: 0597
 Mariner II Venus probe 9: 0140; 12: 0891
 Project Mercury 28: 0593
 Schirra, Walter 23: 0231
 Shepard, Alan 1: 0782; 13: 0364; 15: 0485
 Soviet 23: 0231, 0267
 U.S.—general 3: 0427; 26: 0390
- Spain**
 defense agreement with U.S. 20: 0398
 Franco, Francisco—democratic forces'
 opposition to 20: 0398
- Spasowski, Romuald**
 meeting with JFK 18: 0339
- Special Forces, U.S.**
 training of 6: 0521
- Sri Savang Vatthana (King of Laos)**
 14: 0235
- Stalin, Josef**
 de Gaulle, Charles—negotiations with 7: 0909
- State Department, U.S.**
 leader-grant program 2: 0589
- Stebbins, Henry**
 meeting with JFK 16: 0123
- Stennis Subcommittee**
 Cuba—report on 6: 0471
- Stevenson, Adlai E.**
 Frondizi, Arturo—discussions with 1: 0430
 Khrushchev, Nikita—discussions with 24: 0194
 Menshikov, Mikhail—discussions with 22: 0465
- Stevenson, William E.**
 meeting with JFK 18: 0200
- Stewart, C. Allen**
 Venezuela—U.S. ambassador to 27: 0343
- Stockdale, Grant**
 Ireland—U.S. ambassador to 12: 0527
- Strauss, Franz Josef**
 U.S.—visit with 9: 0434
 West Germany—views on 9: 0434
- Stroessner, Alfredo**
 Paraguay—re-election as president 18: 0001
- Sudan**
 economic situation 20: 0475
 non-alignment policy 20: 0475
 political situations 20: 0475
- Suez crisis**
 26: 0226
- Sugar**
 see Agriculture
- Sukarno, Achmed**
 assassination attempt 11: 0834
 Communist opposition to 12: 0001
 East Germany—recognition of 8: 0897
 Great Britain—visit to 16: 0201
 Indonesia—influence on 12: 0001
 JFK—meeting with 12: 0001
 U.S.—visit to 11: 0834, 0954; 12: 0001, 0108;
 15: 0380; 16: 0201
- Switzerland**
 U.S.—relations with 20: 0597
- Syria**
 border incidents with Israel 12: 0774
 military coup in 20: 0618
- Szillard, Leo**
 meeting with JFK 22: 0585
- Taiwan**
 agricultural production 5: 0001
 animal husbandry 5: 0001
 Chinese mainland—liberation of 4: 0700
 communications 5: 0001
 economy 4: 0875
 education 5: 0001
 finance 5: 0001
 fisheries 5: 0001
 foreign policy 4: 0875
 forestry 5: 0001
 Formosa—independence 4: 0875
 Formosa—opposition party 4: 0875
 government—national 4: 0875
 government—provincial 5: 0001
 independence—proposal for 5: 0149
 industrial reconstruction 5: 0001
 land reform 5: 0001
 mutual defense treaty with U.S. 4: 0596, 0700,
 0875
 offshore islands chronology 4: 0808
 population 5: 0001
 power development 5: 0001
 refugees—Nationalist China 4: 0875
 social security system 5: 0001
 topography of 5: 0001
 transportation 5: 0001
 troops—irregular
 Burma 3: 0127, 0150
 Laos 3: 0150
 Thailand 3: 0150

Subject Index

Taiwan cont.

- UN—representation in 4: 0596, 0619, 0770, 0808
- U.S.
 - aid 4: 0619, 0875
 - policy 4: 0875; 5: 0149
 - relations with 1: 0548; 4: 0619, 0734—0808
 - support 3: 0150
- USSR—relations with 4: 0596
- water conservancy 5: 0001

Tamizuddin Khan

- meeting with JFK 17: 0130, 0196

Tanganyika

- Britain—aid from 20: 0627
- economic conditions 21: 0001
- economic development plan 20: 0627; 21: 0001
- independence 20: 0627
- political situation 21: 0001
- security situation 20: 0627
- U.S.
 - aid 20: 0627; 21: 0001
 - citizens—evacuation of 20: 0627
 - policy and objectives 20: 0627

Tavora, Virgilio

- meeting with JFK 2: 0589

Taxation

- Berlin—rate increase 9: 0434
- Chile—reforms 4: 0450
- El Salvador—reforms 7: 0602
- equalization tax—cotton 13: 0266
- equalization tax—general 1: 0629
- Kennedy administration program of 23: 0539
- U.S. bill—Panamanian views on 17: 0582

Taylor, Maxwell

- Pakistan—visit to 17: 0196
- Thailand—visit to 21: 0151
- Vietnam—visit to 28: 0272

TELSTAR communications satellite

- 12: 0891

Terrorism

- by Viet Cong 27: 0521; 28: 0097

Terry, Fernando Belaúnde

- Peru—president of 18: 0135

Thailand

- Chinese Nationalist irregular troops in 3: 0150
- history and culture of 21: 0151
- U.S.
 - aid 21: 0151
 - military forces sent 21: 0151
 - relations with 21: 0151
 - troops 5: 0188

Thanl Niwat (Prince of Thailand)

- meeting with JFK 21: 0151

Thant, U

- meeting with JFK 27: 0202

Thompson, Parker

- Kuwait—U.S. ambassador to 14: 0043

Thors, Olafur

- resignation of 10: 0963

Tibet

- PRC occupation 10: 0976
- restoration of human rights 10: 0976

Tin

- stockpile—U.S. decision to dispose of 1: 0924; 5: 0350

Tito, Josip Broz

- Ghana—visit to 10: 0151
- Latin America—visit to 28: 0434
- meeting with JFK 28: 0523
- U.S.—visit to 28: 0434, 0523
- USSR—visit to 28: 0434

Togo

- economic conditions in 21: 0283
- political conditions in 21: 0283
- U.S.—relations with 21: 0283
- U.S. aid to 21: 0283

Tokyo

- cultural and educational interchange—
 - conference 13: 0484, 0606
- governor's conference—international 13: 0484
- UN Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization meeting in 1: 0548

Tokyo International Trade Fair

- U.S. exhibit at 13: 0364

Tolbert, William R.

- meeting with JFK 15: 0044

Tools for Freedom Program

- 18: 0305

Tourism

- Mexican 15: 0646

Trade

- agreements—U.S.-Salvadoran 7: 0602
- arrangements—EEC-African 8: 0403
- Belgium—problems 1: 0888
- Brazil—conditions in 2: 0319
- Czechoslovakia—interests 7: 0001
- EEC policy 1: 0888
- expansion 9: 0282
- Export-Import Bank—commodities 25: 0616
- exports
 - cheese—New Zealand 16: 0305
 - coffee—Rwanda 18: 0609
 - cotton—Jamaica 13: 0306
 - cotton textiles—Japan 13: 0606
 - Cuban—U.S. embargo of 6: 0521
 - Jamaica—general 13: 0266
 - rice—Southeast Asia 5: 0188

- Franco-Algerian 1: 0194
 free trade area—Latin America 2: 0858
 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
 1: 0821; 3: 0474
 imports—Belgium 1: 0821
 imports—Britain 26: 0390
 tariffs
 concessions 1: 0821
 U.S.-Japan agreement 13: 0606
 wool 1: 0553, 0629
 Soviet 26: 0001
 U.S.-Australian 1: 0629
 U.S.-Canadian 3: 0670; 4: 0234
 U.S. policy 3: 0474, 0618
 U.S.-Soviet 22: 0309; 23: 0298; 24: 0132, 0347
 U.S.-West German 9: 0907
 Yugoslavia—status 28: 0523
Trade and Development, UN Conference on
 2: 0589
Trade and Economic Affairs, U.S.-Japan
Committee on
 13: 0484, 0606
Trade Expansion Act
 general 3: 0474, 0618; 28: 0523
 negotiations regarding 7: 0841
Transit dispute
 Afghan-Pakistani 1: 0001; 12: 0291; 17: 0001
Transportation
 Taiwan 5: 0001
Travel restrictions
 Berlin 23: 0566
 East Germany 8: 0897
Trinidad and Tobago
 U.S.—relations with 21: 0398
 U.S. aid to 21: 0398
"Trolka" proposals
 general 24: 0561
 Soviet—Nigerian position on 16: 0586
 Soviet position on 24: 0347
 U.S. position on 24: 0347
Trujillo, Rafael
 Dominican properties—conversion to national
 cooperative enterprise 7: 0120
Truman Doctrine
 22: 0061
Tshombe, Moïse
 Adoula, Cyrille—negotiations with 5: 0430, 0525
Tubman, William V. S.
 meeting with JFK 15: 0044
Tunisia
 African situation—concern over 22: 0034
 African states—relations with 22: 0034
 Algerian situation—concern over 22: 0034
 defense minister—meeting with JFK 22: 0016
 economic development in 22: 0016, 0034
 France—relations with 21: 0587
 guidebook 21: 0438
 non-alignment policy 21: 0587
 UN—voting record in 22: 0034
 U.S.—relations with 21: 0438, 0587; 22: 0034,
 0052
 U.S. aid to 21: 0587; 22: 0016, 0052
Turkey
 economic situation 22: 0061
 NATO—role in 22: 0061
 political situation 22: 0061
 U.S.—relations with 22: 0061
 U.S. Jupiter missiles—removal 6: 0471,
 22: 0061
Tyler, William R.
 West Germany—mission to 9: 0605
Uganda
 independence 22: 0164
 U.S.—relations with 22: 0164
Ulbricht, Walter
 Berlin question—proposal on 8: 0870
 German peace treaty—proposal on 8: 0870
UN
 Adoula, Cyrille—activities of 5: 0648
 Afghan contribution to peace in 1: 0072
 Africa—representation 15: 0044; 16: 0586
 Africa—role 10: 0252
 Algeria—admission of 1: 0194
 Angola—resolutions on 27: 0089, 0202
 Australia—support of U.S. in 1: 0575
 bonds—West German purchase of 9: 0001
 Brazil—attitudes and positions 2: 0858
 Bulgaria—positions on issues 3: 0093
 China—representation in 4: 0596, 0619, 0770,
 0808; 5: 0149, 0188; 11: 0671; 12: 0108;
 16: 0586; 26: 0390; 28: 0676
 Conference on Trade and Development 2: 0589
 Congo—Conciliation Commission on 5: 0303
 Congo—diplomatic relations with 5: 0249
 Cuba—actions on 6: 0521
 developments 11: 0279
 disarmament—resolution on 10: 0976
 discrimination, racial—declaration 27: 0202
 DRC
 aid to 5: 0210
 civilian operations 5: 0210
 military operations 5: 0430; 16: 0476
 national reconciliation 5: 0350, 0525
 operations in 5: 0430, 0525
 policy on 5: 0430
 role in 22: 0034, 0526; 28: 0676
 France—financing of operations of 8: 0200
 France—position by 8: 0539

Subject Index

UN cont.

Gabon—aid to 8: 0647
General Assembly—G. P. Malalasekera's candidacy for president of 4: 0265
General Assembly—Nikita Khrushchev's plans to attend 23: 0231
India
 activities 11: 0279
 role 11: 0671
 voting record 11: 0538
industrial development 2: 0714
Katanga—military operations against 5: 0303
Katanga secession—settlement 27: 0202
JFK's address to 9: 0282
Laos—resolution on 14: 0516
Middle East—action on 28: 0593
Nigeria—voting record in 16: 0586
nuclear proliferation—resolution on 27: 0202
O'Brien, Conor Cruise—resignation from DRC post 28: 0676
Outer Mongolian admission to 4: 0619, 0734, 0770
outer space—role in 28: 0676
peacekeeping operations—finance 5: 0398
reorganization of 12: 0108
Rhodesia, Southern—debate on 26: 0505
Soviet positions on issues in 3: 0093
Soviet use of veto power in 25: 0001
Tunisia—voting record in 22: 0034
U.S.-Cuban situation 6: 0041
U.S.-French cooperation in 8: 0283
Vietnam—possible role in 28: 0097
Yemen conflict—action on 28: 0412
 see also Security Council, UN
UN Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization
 Tokyo meeting—JFK's message to 1: 0548
Unger, Leonard
 Laos—U.S. ambassador to 14: 0193
United Arab Republic
 Arab states—relations with 26: 0285
 Aswan High Dam project in 26: 0001, 0226, 0308
 businesses—nationalization of foreign-owned 26: 0359
 Cuba—position on 26: 0285
 Cuban Missile Crisis 26: 0226
 DRC position on 26: 0285
 economic development 26: 0308
 Israel—position on 26: 0308
 Middle East defense—position on 26: 0226
 nuclear development program 26: 0285
 Palestine problem—position on 26: 0226
 Saudi Arabia—attacks on 26: 0359

Soviet aid to 26: 0226

U.S.

aid 26: 0226, 0285, 0308, 0359
policy 26: 0308, 0359
recognition 13: 0723
relations with 1: 0001; 26: 0285–0359
USSR—relations with 26: 0285

Yemen

conflict 26: 0359
military 28: 0395, 0412
position on 26: 0308

United International Antisubmarine Warfare (UNITAS)

Peru—exercises with 18: 0023

United Kingdom

see Great Britain

University of Köln (West Germany)

JFK's visit to 9: 0282

University of Miami

Cuban exiles—medical education and training 6: 0616

Upper Volta

independence celebrations 27: 0233
U.S.—relations with 27: 0233
U.S. aid to 27: 0233

Uruguay

Inter-American Economic and Social Council meeting in 10: 0434

U.S. Air Force

LeMay, Curtis—chief of staff 12: 0527

Usakligil, Bulend

meeting with JFK 22: 0061

U.S. Army

personnel—imprisonment by Pathet Lao 14: 0193

U.S. Information Agency

Cuban Missile Crisis—activities during 6: 0342
Latin America—activities in 14: 0856

U.S.-Japan Trade Council

13: 0364

U.S. Navy

Ghana—goodwill visit to 10: 0087
Rickover, Hyman—views of 28: 0593

USSR

Africa—relations with 26: 0142
agricultural problems 24: 0132
Algeria—aid to 1: 0194
Algerian revolt—position on 24: 0084
Antarctic treaty—attitudes on 23: 0438
Arab world—objectives in 26: 0359
arms control 22: 0585
arms sales by 26: 0001
Australia—relations with 1: 0553
Bay of Pigs—reaction to 22: 0585; 28: 0593

Berlin

confrontation with U.S. over 16: 0586
 crisis 8: 0937; 9: 0001, 0062, 0605, 0630
 position on 8: 0324; 9: 0651; 23: 0001,
 0298-0482, 0575; 24: 0084, 0442;
 25: 0001
 pressure on 4: 0034; 8: 0870
 Soviet personnel incidents 9: 0062
 U.S. access to—restrictions 9: 0471

Berlin, West—challenge on 3: 0574

China—relations with 23: 0001

China, Nationalist—relations with 4: 0586

civil air negotiations—position on 24: 0347

communications freedom—position on 24: 0347

communications link with U.S. 23: 0539

communism 26: 0142

communism, world—role in 23: 0177

Communist bloc countries—conflict with
 23: 0177

Communist party—Congress of 25: 0001

Communist party program 23: 0075, 0298

Congo—relations with 5: 0303

Congo—summit conference with U.S. in
 5: 0303

consular conventions—position on 24: 0347

Cuba

aid to 23: 0231

airline route 23: 0566

exiles—attack on ship of 23: 0267

flights to 10: 0724

military buildup 2: 0287; 6: 0434

Missile Crisis—reaction to 6: 0888

missiles—withdrawal 2: 0486; 6: 0395

missile shipment to 6: 0315, 0888

position on 24: 0084, 0347, 0598

relations with 6: 0001, 0888; 26: 0142

support of 23: 0267

U.S. quarantine of—reaction to 6: 0888

U.S. threat against 23: 0231

de Gaulle, Charles—discussions with JFK
 8: 0573

disarmament—position on 24: 0084, 0442

disarmament—proposed treaty 23: 0110

domestic policies 22: 0182, 0309; 23: 0522

DRC

activities in 5: 0210

military assistance to 5: 0525

position on 23: 0298, 0331; 24: 0084, 0347

UN role in—JFK challenge of 22: 0526

economic offensive 24: 0442; 26: 0001

economy 22: 0585; 23: 0001, 0267, 0539;

24: 0132, 0194; 25: 0001; 26: 0001, 0142

Far East—relations with 23: 0001

fishing operations off U.S. coast 23: 0566

forces—correlation of 24: 0442

foreign affairs 23: 0110

foreign aid 25: 0001

foreign policy

duality 24: 0442, 0561

general 23: 0231, 0522

goals 24: 0442

historical overview 22: 0309

Khrushchev, Nikita—statements 22: 0182;
 0309

foreign relations 25: 0001

France—relations with 8: 0381

Germany

East—peace treaty with 9: 0324

peace settlement 9: 0651

peace treaty—position on 23: 0001

position in 8: 0870

position on 9: 0324, 0851, 0907; 23: 0298–
 0494, 0575; 24: 0132; 25: 0001

West—pressure on 9: 0832

Ghana—aid to 10: 0225

goals—long-range 23: 0001

ideology 22: 0585

imperialism 25: 0001

Indonesia—aid to 12: 0001

Indonesia—political victory in 22: 0526

internal affairs 23: 0110

internal affairs—other countries 25: 0001

Iran—position on 24: 0247

Iran—treaties with 24: 0442

JFK—discussion with Charles de Gaulle
 8: 0573

Khrushchev, Nikita—popularity 23: 0566

Korean situation—position on 24: 0347

Laos

arms buildup in 14: 0067

gains in 14: 0151

policy toward 14: 0067, 0365

position on 23: 0298, 0331, 0575; 24: 0084,
 0347

U.S.—discussions with about 14: 0330

leadership 23: 0331

lend-lease—position on 24: 0347

lunar landing 24: 0581

Middle East territorial integrity 3: 0574

military forces—status of 9: 0471

military strength of 23: 0331; 26: 0142

Moscow—conference of Communist and
 Workers parties 25: 0152

nuclear test ban 24: 0084, 0347

nuclear testing 11: 0001, 0085; 23: 0001, 0075;
 28: 0676

oil exports 26: 0001

Pakistan—position on 17: 0155

Subject Index

USSR cont.

- political issues—position on 22: 0465
- political situation 22: 0585; 23: 0298, 0331;
24: 0132
- post-colonial world 6: 0109
- power struggle—1957 23: 0110
- PRC
 - conflicts with 23: 0177
 - dispute with 23: 0522
 - position on 24: 0132, 0347
 - relations with 23: 0267, 0522; 26: 0142
- press 24: 0598
- propaganda 23: 0438; 24: 0598
- Punta del Este Conference—reaction to
23: 0110
- radio jamming 25: 0001
- RB-47 patrol aircraft—release of crew 23: 0298
- religious freedom 24: 0194
- scientific cooperation with U.S. 23: 0575;
24: 0442
- scientific programs 23: 0001
- SEATO—position on 24: 0084
- space exploration with U.S. 23: 0110
- space flights 22: 0585; 23: 0231, 0267
- space projects—cooperation with U.S. 23: 0575;
25: 0547
- trade 26: 0001
- trade restrictions—position on 24: 0347
- "troika" concept 16: 0586; 24: 0347
- UAR—aid to 26: 0226
- UAR—relations with 26: 0285
- UN—use of veto power in 25: 0001
- UN issues—position on 3: 0093
- U.S.
 - air transport agreement 22: 0585; 23: 0001,
0438
 - balance of power with 22: 0309; 24: 0194
 - business relations with 23: 0267
 - citizens—Soviet relatives detained 24: 0347
 - conflict with 22: 0465
 - cooperative projects with 24: 0543
 - exchange agreements 24: 0442
 - grain sales 23: 0267; 25: 0161
 - intelligence overflights 23: 0298
 - negotiations—general 3: 0652; 12: 0108
 - negotiations—Germany 9: 0434
 - policy 23: 0331
 - relations with 1: 0553, 0629; 6: 0521;
22: 0309, 0465, 0526; 23: 0110, 0267,
0298, 0539, 0575; 24: 0194, 0231, 0298;
25: 0001, 0523, 0547
 - trade relations 22: 0309; 23: 0298; 24: 0132
 - treaties and agreements—violations
25: 0001

- Vietnam—note on 28: 0193
- Vietnam—position on 23: 0575; 24: 0347
- West—fears of 23: 0231
- Western policy toward 9: 0792
- Yugoslavia—relations with 28: 0434

Valencia, Guillermo León

- Colombia—president of 5: 0108

Velasco Ibarra, José María

- U.S.—invited to visit 7: 0445

Venezuela

- AFP program in 27: 0343
- civil aviation negotiations with U.S. 27: 0343
- Cuba—position on 27: 0394
- economic development 27: 0394
- economic problems 27: 0343
- U.S.—relations with 27: 0343

Veterans

- Filipino—U.S. hospitalization benefits for
18: 0305

Vieques Island project

- 18: 0514

Viet Cong

- activities—general 28: 0001
- activities—terrorism 27: 0521; 28: 0097
- aggression by 28: 0193
- sanctuary—Cambodia and Laos 28: 0097

Vietnam

- Communist insurgency in 3: 0745; 4: 0034
- economic situation 27: 0521
- Galbraith, John Kenneth—views of 11: 0001
- general 24: 0561
- military situation 27: 0521; 28: 0193
- political situation 27: 0521; 28: 0193
- social situation 27: 0521
- Soviet note on 28: 0193
- Soviet position on 23: 0575; 24: 0347
- U.S. military forces in 27: 0521; 28: 0097, 0272
- U.S. position on 4: 0034; 11: 0279, 0332;
23: 0575; 24: 0347
- Viet Cong terrorist activities 27: 0521

Vietnam, North

- subversion and aggression by 27: 0521;
28: 0097, 0193
- troops in Laos 23: 0566

Vietnam, South

- army—corruption of 27: 0521
- Buddhist demands 23: 0566
- Buddhist persecution 28: 0272
- Cambodia—relations with 28: 0193
- defense posture 3: 0695, 0745
- Diem government—military coup against
28: 0072, 0193, 0272
- government—corruption of 27: 0521
- internal repression in 28: 0072

- International Control Commission 28: 0097
 military operations 28: 0272
 military situation 28: 0001-0097, 0272
 political situation 28: 0001-0097, 0272
 situation in—U Nu's views on 3: 0150
 UN—possible role 28: 0097
 U.S.
 aid 27: 0521; 28: 0072, 0193, 0272
 commitment 28: 0001
 military and covert actions 28: 0193
 military assistance program 3: 0150; 28: 0097
 military buildup 28: 0001
 personnel—security of 28: 0272
 policy 14: 0439; 28: 0072, 0097, 0193
 troops in 5: 0188
 Viet Cong activities 28: 0072
 Viet Cong terrorism 28: 0097
- Vietnam Task Force**
 27: 0521
- Voice of America**
 Ceylon—facilities in 4: 0265
 general 6: 0395; 14: 0856
- Volta River project**
 9: 0998; 10: 0045-0176, 0225, 0295
- Von Brentano, Heinrich**
 meeting with JFK 8: 0716; 9: 0001, 0324
 U.S.—visit to 9: 0062
- Von Hassel, Kai-Uwe**
 U.S.—visit to 9: 0605
- Walker, Edwin**
 anti-Communist crusade of 28: 0676
- Water**
 conservancy—Taiwan 5: 0001
 supplies of—Ryukyu Islands 19: 0138
 treaty—U.S.-Mexican 15: 0485
- Weather satellite system**
 establishment of 25: 0547
- Welsner, Jerome**
 India—visit to 11: 0001
- Waregemere, J. C.**
 U.S.—visit to 5: 0303
- Western New Guinea [West Irian]**
 Bunker, Ellsworth—UN administrator 11: 0887
 Indonesian-Dutch dispute over 1: 0629;
 11: 0834, 0887; 12: 0001, 0108; 16: 0150-
 0201
- Western unity**
 importance of 26: 0435
- West Indies**
 immigration—general 27: 0089
 immigration to U.S. 13: 0306
- West Indies Federation**
 13: 0306; 26: 0390
- Wheat**
 see Agriculture
- Wheeler, Earle G.**
 Vietnam—visit to 28: 0272
- Wheelus Air Force Base**
 15: 0150
- White House**
 emergency—relocation plans 6: 0395
- Wilhelmina (Former Queen of the Netherlands)**
 death of 16: 0150
- Wilkins, Fraser**
 meeting with JFK 6: 0958
- Williams, G. Mennen**
 Rhodesia—visit to 18: 0554
 Togo—visit to 21: 0283
- Willie, Frances E.**
 meeting with JFK 4: 0265
- Wilson, Harold**
 U.S.—visit to 27: 0032
- Win, Ne**
 assured of U.S. support of Burma 3: 0150
- Woodward, Robert**
 Spain—U.S. ambassador to 20: 0398
- Wool**
 see Agriculture
- World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession**
 Berlin—report on 8: 0937
- World Festival of Negro Arts**
 19: 0491
- Yazid, Muhammad**
 meeting with JFK 1: 0299
- Yemen**
 British decision not to recognize 28: 0412
 Nasser, Gamal Abdel—views on conflict in
 28: 0412
- UAR**
 activities 26: 0359
 military forces in 28: 0395
 military operations in 28: 0412
 position on 26: 0308
 UN actions on conflict 28: 0412
 U.S.
 aid 28: 0395
 policy on conflict 19: 0334; 28: 0412
 recognition 28: 0395
- Yokota, Kieaburo**
 meeting with JFK 13: 0606
- Yoshida, Shigeru**
 meeting with JFK 13: 0484
- Youlou, Fulbert**
 DRC situation—views on 5: 0430, 0668
 U.S.—visit to 5: 0249, 0303, 0430, 0668

Subject Index

Yturralde y Orbegoso, Mariano de

death of 20: 0398

Yugoslavia

Castro, Fidel—support for 28: 0434

Cuban Missile Crisis—reaction to 28: 0523

Ghana—economic and technical agreement
10: 0122

media coverage 25: 0373

U.S. most-favored-nation trade status denied
28: 0523

U.S.—relations with 28: 0434, 0523

U.S. aid to 28: 0434

USSR—relations with 28: 0434

Zafrulla Khan

meeting with JFK 17: 0189

Zahedi, Ardeshir

meeting with JFK 12: 0355

Zahir Shah, Mohammed (King of Afghanistan)

meeting with JFK 1: 0072

U.S.—visit to 1: 0072, 0093

Zain, Zairin

Indonesian ambassador to U.S. 12: 0078

Zhukov, Grigori

removal from power of 24: 0194

Zorn, Anders

centennial exhibition 20: 0581